GV
925
.S72

1912

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS THE

PRICE 25 CENTS

SPALDING'S

"Red Cover" Series of Athletic Handbooks

Official CRICKET GUIDE for 1912

Containing the

OFFICIAL LAWS OF CRICKET

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.
21 Warren Street, New York

A.G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES
FOR DISTRIBUTING THE

SPALDING

COMPLETE LINE OF

ATHLETIC GOODS

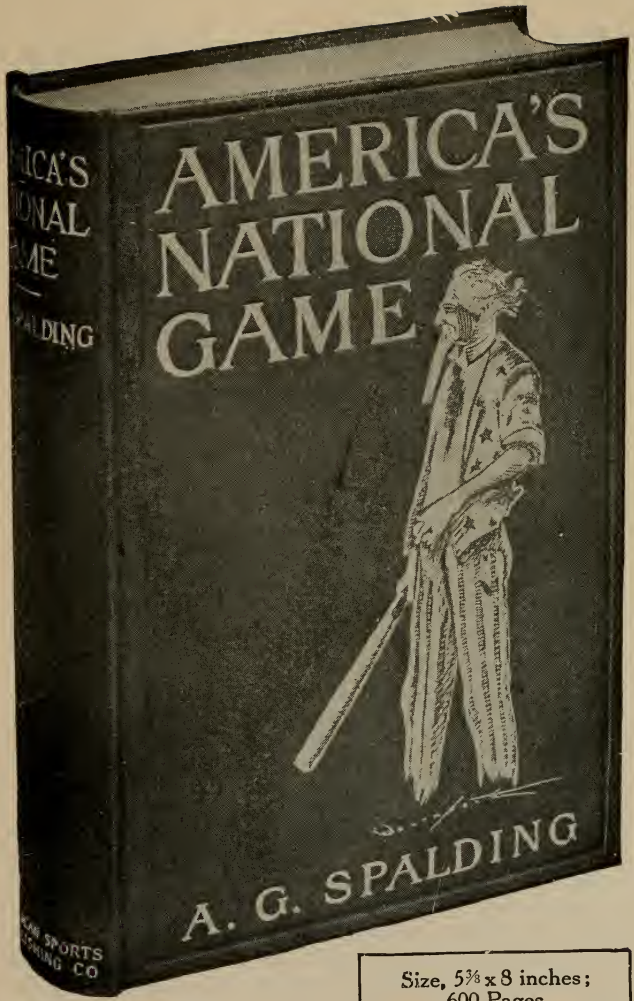
IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES

NEW YORK Downtown— 124-128 Nassau St. Uptown— 29-33 West 42d St. NEWARK, N. J. 845 Broad Street BOSTON, MASS. 141 Federal Street	CHICAGO 28-30 S. Wabash Ave. ST. LOUIS, MO. 415 North Seventh St. KANSAS CITY, MO. 1120 Grand Ave. DENVER, COL. 1616 Arapahoe St.	SAN FRANCISCO 156-158 Geary St. SEATTLE, WASH. 711 Second Ave. LOS ANGELES, CAL. 435 South Spring St.
BUFFALO, N. Y. 611 Main Street SYRACUSE, N. Y. University Block PITTSBURGH, PA. 608 Wood Street	CINCINNATI, O. 119 East Fifth St. CLEVELAND, O. 741 Euclid Ave. COLUMBUS, O. 191 South High St.	MILWAUKEE, WIS. 379 East Water St. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 44 Seventh St., South ST. PAUL, MINN. 386 Minnesota St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1210 Chestnut Street BALTIMORE, MD. 110 E. Baltimore St. WASHINGTON, D. C. 613 14th St., N.W.	DETROIT, MICH. 254 Woodward Ave. LOUISVILLE, KY. 328 West Jefferson St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 136 N. Pennsylvania St.	ATLANTA, GA. 74 N. Broad Street NEW ORLEANS, LA. 140 Carondelet St. DALLAS, TEX. 1503 Commerce St.
LONDON, ENG. Three Stores 317-318, High Holborn, W. C. 78, Cheapside West End Branch 29, Haymarket, S.W.	BIRMINGHAM, ENG. 57, New Street MANCHESTER, ENG. 4, Oxford St. and 1, Lower Moseley St. EDINBURGH, SCOT. 3 South Charlotte St. (Cor. Princes St.)	MONTREAL, P. Q. 443 St. James St. TORONTO, ONT. 189 Yonge St. SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA 228 Clarence St.

Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS., at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.

THE SPALDING TRADE MARK IS REGISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE, AND WE HAVE ALSO PROTECTED OUR INTERESTS BY 39 REGISTRATIONS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES. INFRINGERS ARE WARNED.

THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS THE FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS



Binding is in Blue Cloth with Cover Design Stamped in Gold

PRICE $2.00 NET

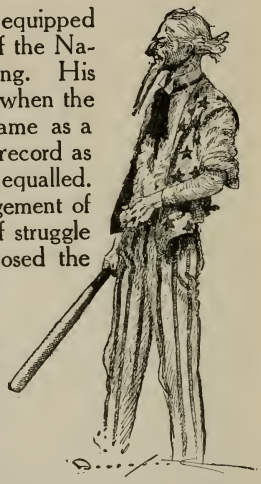
Size, 5⅜ x 8 inches;
600 Pages
115 Full Page Plates
Including a Series of
Cartoons by
Homer C. Davenport

America's National Game

By A. G. SPALDING

PRICE, $2.00 NET

A book of 600 pages, profusely illustrated with over 100 full page engravings, and having sixteen forceful cartoons by Homer C. Davenport, the famous American artist.



No man in America is better equipped to write on all the varied phases of the National Game than is A. G. Spalding. His observation and experience began when the game was young. He gained fame as a pitcher forty years ago, winning a record as player that has never yet been equalled. He was associated with the management of the pastime through trying years of struggle against prevailing evils. He opposed the gamblers; he fought to eradicate drunkenness; he urged and introduced new and higher ideals for the sport; he was quick to see that ball playing and the business management of clubs, at the same time and by the same men, were impracticable; he knew that ball players might be quite competent as magnates, but not while playing the game; he was in the forefront of the fight against syndicating Base Ball and making of a Nation's pastime a sordid Trust; he was the pioneer to lead competing American Base Ball teams to a foreign land; he took two champion teams to Great Britain in 1874, and two others on a tour of the world in 1888-9; he was present at the birth of the National League, and has done as much as any living American to uphold and prolong the life of this great pioneer Base Ball organization.

When A. G. Spalding talks about America's National Game he speaks by authority of that he does know, because

he has been in the councils of the management whenever there have been times of strenuous endeavor to purge it from abuses and keep it clean for the people of America —young and old.

In this work Mr. Spalding, after explaining the causes that led him into the undertaking, begins with the inception of the sport; shows how it developed, by natural stages from a boy with a ball to eighteen men, ball, bats and bases; gives credit for the first scientific application of system to the playing of the game to Abner Doubleday, of Cooperstown, N. Y.: treats of the first Base Ball club; shows how rowdyism terrorized the sport in its early days; how gambling and drunkenness brought the pastime into disfavor with the masses, and how early organizations were unable to control the evils that insidiously crept in. He then draws a series of very forceful pictures of the struggle to eradicate gambling, drunkenness and kindred evils, and shows how the efforts of strong men accomplished the salvation of the great American game and placed it in the position it occupies to-day—the most popular outdoor pastime in the world.

Interspersed throughout this interesting book are reminiscences of Mr. Spalding's own personal observations and experiences in the game as player, manager and magnate, covering a period of many years. Some of these stories deal with events of great import to Base Ball, and others have to do with personal acts and characteristics of players prominent in the game in earlier days—old time favorites like Harry and George Wright, A. C. Anson, Mike Kelly, Billy Sunday and others.

This book should be in the library of every father in the land, for it shows how his boy may be built up physically and morally through a high-class pastime. It should be in the hands of every lad in America, for it demonstrates the possibilities to American youth of rising to heights of eminent material success through a determined adherence to things that make for the upbuilding of character in organizations as well as of men.

Mailed postpaid on receipt of price by any Spalding store (see list on inside front cover), or by the publishers,

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY

21 Warren Street, New York

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now in print, grouped for ready reference

No. SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

1	Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide
1A	Spalding's Official Base Ball Record
1C	Spalding's Official College Base Ball Annual
2	Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
2A	Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide
4	Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual
6	Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide
7	Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide
7A	Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide
8	Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide
9	Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide
12A	Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

Group I. Base Ball

No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.*
No. 1A Official Base Ball Record.
No. 1C College Base Ball Annual.
No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.
No. 223 How to Bat.
No. 232 How to Run Bases.
No. 230 How to Pitch.
No. 229 How to Catch.
No. 225 How to Play First Base.
No. 226 How to Play Second Base.
No. 227 How to Play Third Base.
No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.
No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.
No. 231 How to Organize a Base Ball League. [Club.
How to Organize a Base Ball
How to Manage a Base Ball Club.
How to Train a Base Ball Team
How to Captain a Base Ball
How to Umpire a Game. [Team
Technical Base Ball Terms.
No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.
No. 350 How to Score.

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

No. 355 Minor League Base Ball Guide
No. 356 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.
No. 340 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Assn.

Group II. Foot Ball

No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide*
No. 344 A Digest of the Foot Ball Rules
No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.
No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.*
No. 286 How to Play Soccer.
No. 335 How to Play Rugby.

FOOT BALL AUXILIARY

No. 351 Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide

Group IV. Lawn Tennis

No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*
No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.
No. 354 Official Handbook National Squash Tennis Association.

Group VI. Hockey

No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.*
No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.
No. 154 Field Hockey.
No. 180 Ring Hockey.
No. 188 Lawn Hockey. Parlor Hockey. Garden Hockey.

Group VII. Basket Ball

No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.*
No. 7A *Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.*
No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.

BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

No. 353 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

Group VIII. Lacrosse

No. 8 *Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide*
No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse.

Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

Group X. Polo

No. 129 Water Polo.
No. 199 Equestrian Polo.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 248 Archery.
No. 138 Croquet.
No. 271 Roque.
No. 194 Racquets. Squash-Racquets. Court Tennis.
No. 13 Hand Ball.
No. 167 Quoits.
No. 170 Push Ball.
No. 14 Curling.
No. 207 Lawn Bowls.
No. 188 Lawn Games.
No. 189 Children's Games.
No. 341 How to Bowl.

Group XII. Athletics

No. 12A *Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.*
No. 27 College Athletics.
No. 182 All Around Athletics.
No. 156 Athletes' Guide.
No. 87 Athletic Primer.
No. 273 Olympic Games at Athens, 1906
No. 252 How to Sprint.
No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards.
No. 174 Distance and Cross Country Running.
No. 259 How to Become a Weight Thrower.
No. 55 Official Sporting Rules.
No. 246 Athletic Training for School-boys.
No. 317 Marathon Running.
No. 331 Schoolyard Athletics.
No. 342 Walking for Health and Competition.

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 357 Intercollegiate Official Handbook.
No. 314 Girls' Athletics.
No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.
No. 313 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.
No. 308 Official Handbook New York Interscholastic A. A.
No. 347 Official Handbook P. S. A. L. of San Francisco.

Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177 How to Swim.
No. 296 Speed Swimming.
No. 128 How to Row.
No. 209 How to Become a Skater.
No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling.
No. 23 Canoeing.
No. 282 Roller Skating Guide.

Group XIV. Manly Sports

No. 18 Fencing. (By Breck.)
No. 162 Boxing.
No. 165 Fencing. (By Senac.)
No. 140 Wrestling.
No. 236 How to Wrestle.
No. 102 Ground Tumbling
No. 233 Jiu Jitsu.
No. 166 How to Swing Indian Clubs.
No. 200 Dumb Bell Exercises.
No. 143 Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.
No. 262 Medicine Ball Exercises.
No. 29 Pulley Weight Exercises.
No. 191 How to Punch the Bag.
No. 289 Tumbling for Amateurs.
No. 326 Professional Wrestling.

Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104 Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.
No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and Dumb Bell Drills.
No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.
No. 158 Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games
No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast.
No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.
No. 327 Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.
No. 328 Exercises on the Parallel Bars.
No. 329 Pyramid Building with Wands, Chairs and Ladders.

GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

No. 345 Official Handbook I. C. A. A. Gymnasts of America.

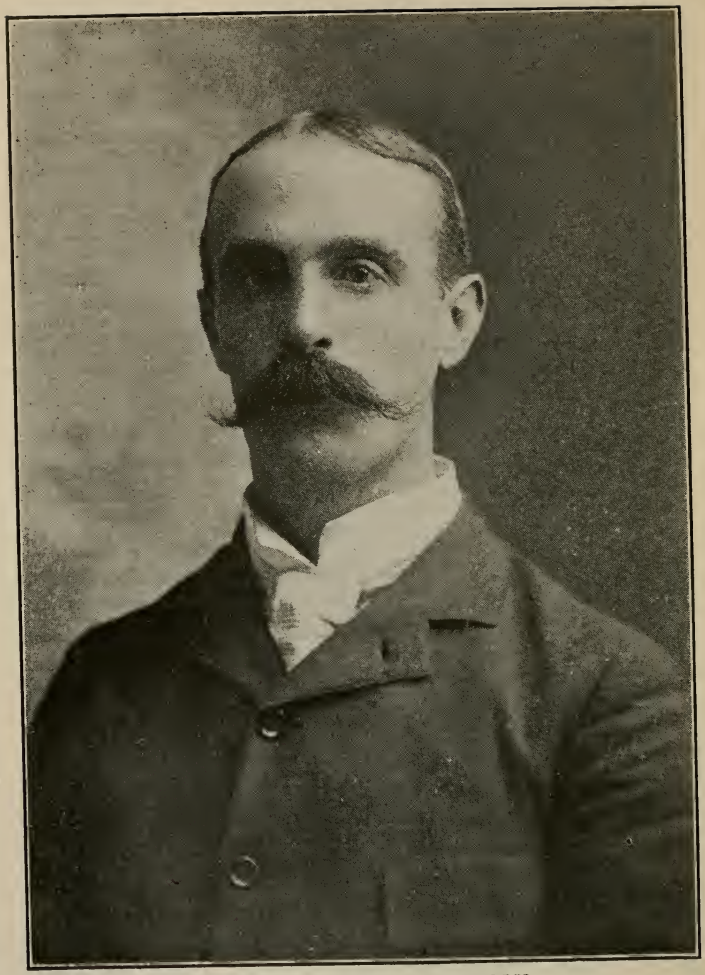
Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161 10 Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.
No. 149 Scientific Physical Training and Care of the Body.
No. 208 Physical Education and Hygiene.
No. 185 Hints on Health.
No. 213 285 Health Answers.
No. 238 Muscle Building.
No. 234 School Tactics and Maze Running.
No. 261 Tensing Exercises.
No. 285 Health by Muscular Gymnastics.
No. 288 Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics.
No. 290 Get Well; Keep Well.
No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises.
No. 330 Physical Training for the School and Class Room.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

Spalding "Red Cover" Series of Athletic Handbooks

No. 1R.	**Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.**	**Price 25c.**
No. 2R.	**Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.**	**Price 25c.**
No. 3R.	**Spalding's Official Golf Guide.**	**Price 25c**
No. 4R.	**How to Play Golf.**	**Price 25c.**
No. 5R.	**Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.**	**Price 25c.**
No. 6R.	**Cricket and How to Play it.**	**Price 25c.**
No. 7R.	**Physical Training Simplified.**	**Price 25c.**
No. 8R.	**The Art of Skating.**	**Price 25c.**
No. 9R.	**How to Live 100 Years.**	**Price 25c.**
No. 10R.	**Single Stick Drill.**	**Price 25c.**



FREDERICK FITZMAURICE KELLY,
Editor
Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.

Group III. SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY No. 3

SPALDING'S OFFICIAL CRICKET GUIDE

with which is incorporated

THE AMERICAN CRICKET ANNUAL FOR 1912

Published by
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
21 Warren Street, New York

Copyright 1912, American Sports Publishing Company.

GV925
S72

Contents

PAGE

Cricket in New York—
Amsterdam C. C. 35
Anglo-American C. C. 37
Auburn C. C. 35
Bensonhurst Cricket and Field Club 25
Bronx United C. C. 27
Brooklyn C. C. 27
Buffalo C. C. 35
Cameron C. C. 17
Columbia Oval C. C. 15
Crescent Athletic Club 21
Kings County C. C. 23
Manhattan Cricket Association of New York 23
Manhattan C. C. 21
Metropolitan District Dricket League 5
New York and New Jersey Cricket Association 31
Orient C. C. of New York 29
Richmond County C. C. 31
Schenectady C. C. 33
St. Thomas C. C. 31
Staten Island C. C. 11
Tuxedo Ramblers C. C. 11
Van Cortlandt Park Cricket League 11
West Indian C. C. 29

New York Veterans Cricket Association 39

Cricket in New Jersey—
Newark Cricket League 41
Paterson C. C. 41
Trenton C. C. 42

Cricket in Pennsylvania—
Belmont C. C. 46
Cricket in Philadelphia 43
Frankford C. C. 64
Germantown C. C. 44
Tour in England 61
Halifax Cup 48
Haverford College 68
Intercollegiate Cricket Association 67
Interscholastic Cricket League of Philadelphia 68
Inter-State League of Philadelphia 58
Merion C. C. 45

PAGE

Cricket in Pennsylvania—*Continued.*
Moorestown Field Club 66
Philadelphia Cup 52
Philadelphia C. C. 56
Junior Tournament 57
Pittsburgh Field C. C. 66
St. George Cricket League 66
Tour of Bermuda Eleven in Philadelphia 64
Tour of Gentlemen of Philadelphia in Bermuda 64
University of Pennsylvania 67
William Penn Charter School 69

Cricket in New England—
Bay View C. C. 73
Bridgeport C. C. 77
Carribean C. C. 71
Connecticut Cricket Association 77
Everett C. C. 73
Fall River C. C. 71
Hartford C. C. 77
Inter-State Cricket League of Massachusetts and Rhode Island 74
Massachusetts State Cricket League 70
New Bedford District Amateur Cricket League 72
North Chelmsford C. C. 72
Pawtucket C. C. 75
Providence C. C. 75
Stamford Cricket and Foot Ball Club 77
West Indian Athletic Cricket Club 73
West India Wanderers C. C. 72

Cricket in Chicago—
Chicago Cricket Association 79
Chicago C. C. 81
Hyde Park Cricket and Athletic Club 81
South Park C. C. 82
Wanderers Club of Chicago 82

Miscellaneous Cricket—
Alameda C. C. 85
Cleveland (Ohio) C. C. 93
Copper Country C. C., Michigan 97
Cricket in and Around San Francisco 83

$.25
© Cl. A316435

PAGE

Miscellaneous Cricket—*Continued.*
Cricket in Southern California.. 89
Horlick's C. C., Racine, Wis.... 95
Mohawk C. C., Michigan 97
Portland (Ore.) C. C..... 89
San Diego C. C..... 87
San Francisco County C. C..... 87
Santa Monica C. C..... 85
Seattle (Wash.) C. C..... 91
Sons of St. George C. C., Baltimore..... 97
Tamarack C. C., Calumet, Mich. 91
Washington (D. C.) C. C..... 95
Wanderers C. C., San Francisco 89
Wolverine C.C., Kearsarge, Mich. 91
Youngstown (Ohio) C. C..... 93

Cricket in Canada—
Alberta Cricket Association.... 111
Canada vs. United States..... 109
Cricket in Calgary..... 100
Edmonton Cricket League..... 99
Kamloops C. C..... 103
McGill C. C..... 103
Montreal and District Amateur Cricket League..... 104
Nanaimo C. C..... 115
Pine Lake C. C..... 112
Revelstroke C. C..... 111
Royal Military College C. C..... 112
Telegram C. C..... 103
Vancouver C. C..... 112
Wanderers C. C..... 101
Winnipeg Wanderers C. C..... 108

Record of International Matches Played from 1844 to 1911..... 116
Hundreds Hit in Games between United States and Canada.... 116
Innings of Over 50..... 117

Notable Incidents of 1911..... 119

PAGE

Deaths in 1911..... 121
Cricket Records 122
All-Around Cricket..... 129
All Ten Wickets in an Innings in America..... 124
Batsmen Who Have Scored 1000 Runs in One Season 125
Bowlers Who Have Taken 100 Wickets in One Season..... 126
Centuries Hit in the United States and Canada, 1911..... 129
Centuries Scored Abroad 130
Centuries Scored Against Foreign Teams..... 129
Cricket Records in the United States and Canada..... 123
Great Aggregate Scores..... 128
Great Individual Scores 128
Hat Tricks, 1911..... 131
Individual Scores of 200 in America..... 127
Longest Partnership Made for Each Wicket in the United States and Canada..... 127
Long Partnerships 128
Long Partnership in the United States..... 128
Six Hundreds in a Season in the United States..... 128
Six Wickets with Consecutive Balls in the United States and Canada..... 128
Three Individual Hundreds in an Innings in the United States.. 128
Tie Games..... 130

Diagram of Cricket Field..... 132

Laws of Cricket..... 133

Instructions to Umpires..... 143

DR. E. C. HUSKINSON,
President Metropolitan District Cricket League, 1911.

Cricket in New York

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT CRICKET LEAGUE.

Official figures for the season of the batting and bowling averages and individual prize winners for both sections of the Metropolitan District Cricket League, show that thirty-three games were contested in the first section and thirty in the second section, and in addition an interstate game was played with the New Jersey League, which, contrary to general expectations, resulted in an easy victory for the Jerseyites.

Kings County, as in 1909, won the pennant with eight victories and only a single defeat. Bensonhurst finished strongly in the last few games and won the pennant in the second section. Brooklyn went through the season until September 20 without a defeat, and then lost a couple of games and the championship. Kings County, after a poor start, played up well and finished in third place. J. L. Poyer of the Brooklyn club won the batting prize for the sixth time and the third year in succession. His average of 56.57 for ten innings easily carried him to the front. Harry Rushton of the Brooklyn club won the bowling prize for the first time. A close struggle between the winner and G. W. Barnes ensued until almost the last game, when the Kings County man fell back. His best performance was against Paterson, when he took six wickets for 19 runs, and finished the season with 26 wickets for an average of 5.84.

O. Smith of Brooklyn gained the foremost position among the batsmen of the second section, with an average of 46.75 and a high score of 119, which was the only "century" made in the division.

T. E. Walter of Brooklyn led the bowlers in the second section with 32 wickets, taken at an average of 7.34.

The standing of the teams follows:

FIRST SECTION.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Kings County	13	8	1	4	.888	Manhattan	12	4	3	5	.571
Brooklyn	12	5	2	5	.714	Paterson	13	2	7	4	.222
Bensonhurst	9	4	3	2	.571	Prospect Park	7	0	7	0	.000

SECOND SECTION.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Bensonhurst	12	10	2	0	.833	Prospect Park	12	3	7	2	.300
Brooklyn	12	7	2	3	.777	Manhattan	12	2	8	2	.200
Kings County	12	4	7	1	.363						

Kings County forfeited one game to Manhattan. Prospect Park forfeited one game each to Bensonhurst and Kings County. Manhattan forfeited one game each to Bensonhurst, Brooklyn and Prospect Park.

1, Eve; 2, Crook; 3, Dr. Huskinson; 4, Barnes; 5, F. Hoyle; 6, Lewis; 7, Gautier; 8, Atwood; 9, Williams; 10, Tillburg; 11, Branker; 12, C. Hoyle; 13, Carey.

KINGS COUNTY CRICKET CLUB.

Champions Metropolitan District Cricket League, 1911.

FIRST SECTION—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. L. Poyer, Bklyn.,	10	3	68*	396	56.57	C. Hoyle, K. Co.,	7	1	40	98	16.33
E. E. Gittens, Man.,	6	3	65*	129	43.00	R. Macpherson, Bk.,	6	1	44*	79	15.80
H. A. Meyer, Bklyn.,	8	0	116	284	35.50	F. Gautier, K. Co.,	12	0	63	181	15.08
C. E. Marshall, Ben.,	8	1	57*	193	27.57	J. S. Mahon, K. Co.,	11	2	25	127	14.11
F. A. Sargeant, Ben.,	9	3	52*	160	26.66	A. Lovell, Bklyn.,	9	1	42	110	13.75
E. B. Reece, Ben.,	8	1	72*	164	23.42	C. M. Blackwell, M.	9	5	35*	55	13.75
R. Crook, K. Co.,	6	1	76*	107	21.40	W. Clarkson, Pat.,	12	1	38	146	13.27
L. R. Williams, K.C.	13	0	49	256	19.69	H. Tyers, Man.,	11	0	28	133	12.09
J. P. Stuart, K. Co.,	7	0	47	135	19.28	L. A. Carey, K. Co.,	7	0	23	83	11.85
C. E. Blades, Ben.,	8	1	55	134	19.14	J. Gillette, P.P.,	4	0	27	45	11.25
S. Butterfield, Bk.,	10	2	45	143	17.87	F. Shaw, Man.,	7	1	20*	65	10.83
J. D. Maclen'n, K.C.	13	0	70	230	17.69	W. Everall, Pat.,	12	1	28	117	10.63
J. Pendelbury, Pat.,	13	1	56	201	16.75	G. Macpherson, Bk.,	6	2	15	41	10.25
A. P. Ross, Ben.,	7	1	48*	99	16.50	W. A. Huggins, P.P.	8	1	16	70	10.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Rushton, Bklyn.	487	20	152	26	5.84	F. Gautier, K. Co.,	492	19	245	20	12.25
G. W. Barnes, K.C.	403	10	193	24	8.25	C. M. Blackhall, M.	277	8	172	14	12.28
H. A. Oxenham, M.	419	11	197	23	8.56	F. S. Hall, Man.,	627	15	326	26	12.53
H. H. Poyer, Bklyn.	461	14	245	28	8.75	A. Evelyn, Ben.,	338	5	196	15	13.06
H. Tyers, Man.,	452	14	203	22	9.22	J. D. Maclennan, K.	596	13	330	25	13.20
C. E. Blades, Ben.,	475	11	264	28	9.42	H. A. Meyer, Bk.,	343	14	164	12	13.66
J. S. Parkes, K.Co.	212	7	97	10	9.70	W. Clarkson, Pat.,	821	15	483	33	14.63
H. Smith, Pat.,	956	37	388	39	9.94	W. Masslah, Bk.,	270	8	148	10	14.80
J. L. Poyer, Bklyn.	316	12	146	13	11.23	F. A. Sargeant, Ben.	414	11	248	10	24.80
W. B. Ellis, P.P.,	407	10	205	17	12.05	W. B. Barrow, PP.	240	1	195	2	97.50

SECOND SECTION—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
O. Smith, Bklyn.,	10	2	119	374	46.75	W. B. Ottewell, Ben.	11	1	47	134	13.40
A. Evelyn, Ben.,	6	2	84*	140	35.00	S. W. Browne, P.P.,	6	1	34	65	13.00
E. E. Gittens, Man.,	4	1	38	82	27.33	H. Evelyn, Ben.,	10	1	25	111	12.33
F. A. Corbin, Bklyn.	13	1	65	274	22.83	E. C. Eve, K. Co.,	10	4	15	74	12.33
T. E. Walter, Bk.,	13	1	67	274	22.83	G. Bliss, P.P.,	5	0	22	59	11.80
F. K. Walter, Bk.,	12	2	38	193	19.30	A. G. Newsum, Man.	7	0	27	82	11.71
J. Halliwell, P.P.,	4	0	44	76	19.00	C. Hoyle, K. Co.,	7	0	29	81	11.57
J. C. K. Jordan, Ben.	11	1	62	167	16.70	G. Gillette, P.P.,	7	0	36	79	11.28
E. A. Crawford, Ben.	11	1	59	162	16.20	A. Martin, Ben.,	11	3	26	90	11.25
G. Gautier, Ben.,	9	0	38	128	14.22	J. Evelyn, Ben.,	10	1	26	96	10.66
J. M. MacGuffie, M.,	8	1	28	99	14.14	C. Branker, K. Co.,	9	0	26	91	10.11
T. H. Clarke, Ben.,	8	3	26	68	13.60	C. E. White, Bk.,	12	0	29	121	10.08

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Evelyn, Ben.,	334	9	133	20	*6.65	L. Wiles, Bklyn.,	138	4	83	6	13.83
T. E. Walter, Bk.,	550	20	235	32	7.34	J. M. MacGuffie, M.	258	4	203	14	14.50
M. R. De Sousa, K.	239	10	114	14	8.14	J. B. Barrow, P.P.,	174	3	108	7	15.42
G. Gautier, Ben.,	294	8	166	20	8.30	W. B. Ellis, P.P.,	204	3	124	8	15.50
F. A. Corbin, Bk.,	745	19	400	46	8.69	G. E. Bradshaw, M.	168	2	127	8	15.87
J. Evelyn, Ben.,	176	1	146	16	9.12	F. K. Walter, Bk.,	125	2	96	6	16.00
T. H. Clarke, Ben.,	388	14	210	23	9.13	W. Williams, K.C.	116	1	82	5	16.40
L. McKenzie, K.Co.	145	4	74	8	9.25	A. L. Gresham, Ben.	102	0	71	4	17.75
H. Clark, P.P.,	428	6	269	27	9.95	D. O'Neal, K. Co.,	180	3	128	6	21.32
O. Smith, Bklyn.,	217	4	137	12	11.41	E. E. Gittens, Man.	255	6	213	9	23.66
G. Gillette, P.P.,	290	5	218	19	11.47	G. Taylor, Man.,	156	0	124	5	24.80
C. Hoyle, K. Co.,	320	5	219	19	11.52	C. Branker, K. Co.,	114	3	122	3	40.66
D. G. Birkett, Ben.	186	9	69	5	13.80						

* Failed to qualify.

1, W. Keenan, Jr.; 2, J. Keenan; 3, Manley; 4, Ireland; 5, Lewis; 6, Cobb; 7, VanLaar; 9, Richardson; 10, VanVechten; 11, W. Keenan; 12, Powell; 13, Rokely; 14, Nicoll; 15, Walker; 16, Robinson; 17, Ledgyard.

STATEN ISLAND CRICKET CLUB.

1, Tottie, Umpire; 2, Hayman; 3, Hawkins; 4, Ireland; 5, Manley; 6, Reece; 7, Turville; 8, Escobal; 9, Fowler, Umpire; 10, Richardson; 11, Brown; 12, Keenan; 13, Sargent; 14, Briggs.

NEW JERSEY CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

METROPOLITAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONS.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Aver.
1890—Manhattan	10	7	1	2	.875
1891—Staten Island	11	7	2	2	.777
1892—Berkeley	10	7	2	1	.777
1893—New Jersey A.C.	12	9	0	3	1.000
1894—New Jersey A.C.	12	10	1	1	.909
1895—Staten Island	7	5	2	0	.714
1896—New Jersey A.C.	8	8	0	0	1.000
1897—New Jersey A.C.	9	7	0	2	1.000
1898—New Jersey A.C., Team A	10	7	1	2	.875
1899—Knickerbocker A.C., Team A	10	8	1	1	.888
1900—Knickerbocker A.C.	8	6	1	1	.857
1901—Brooklyn	8	7	0	1	1.000
1902—Knickerbocker A.C.	12	9	1	2	.900
1903—New Jersey C.C.	12	10	0	2	1.000
1904—Livingston Field Club	12	9	1	2	.900
1905—Staten Island	12	8	2	2	.800
1906—Staten Island	12	8	0	4	1.000
1907—Staten Island	14	11	0	3	1.000
1908—Columbia Oval C.C.	10	6	0	4	1.000
1909—Kings County	10	7	1	2	.875
1910—Brooklyn	12	8	0	4	1.000
1911—Kings County C.C.	12	8	1	4	.888

CHAMPION BATSMEN.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
1890—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan	10	4	90*	270	45.50
1891—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan	9	4	50*	202	40.40
1892—M. R. Cobb, Berkeley	10	1	73	292	32.44
1893—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C.	11	1	63	296	29.60
1894—A. E. Patterson, Staten Island	11	2	108*	381	43.33
1895—W. D. Hickie, New Jersey A.C.	7	2	60	155	31.00
1896—C. P. Hurditch, New Jersey A.C.	5	2	67	174	58.00
1897—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey A.C.	7	3	145*	383	95.75
1898—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey A.C.	6	2	96	212	53.00
1899—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.	9	3	92	363	60.50
1900—F. J. Prendergast, Manhattan	8	0	124	458	57.25
1901—A. Brown, Brooklyn	6	2	110	240	60.00
1902—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.	10	5	103*	420	84.00
1503—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	11	3	61*	297	37.12
1904—C. P. Hurditch, Livingston	12	2	98	555	55.50
1905—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	14	3	104*	363	33.00
1906—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	12	4	102*	596	74.50
1907—A. Hoskings, Columbia Oval	11	5	90*	511	85.16
1908—A. Hoskings, Columbia Oval	8	3	122*	318	63.60
1909—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	8	1	117*	309	44.14
1910—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	11	3	116*	488	61.00
1911—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	10	3	68*	396	56.57

CHAMPION BOWLERS.

	Balls.	Mdns.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
1890—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan	682	37	185	47	3.94
1891—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan	656	38	150	49	3.06
1892—C. H. Ellis, New Jersey A.C.	784	49	218	42	5.19
1893—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C.	889	35	298	60	4.96
1894—J. H. West, Paterson	594	24	219	37	5.91
1895—J. L. Pool, Staten Island	599	19	235	32	7.34
1896—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C.	714	42	202	38	5.31
1897—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C.	618	27	213	32	6.65
1898—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey A.C.	511	17	223	36	6.19
1899—J. E. Roberts, New York	313	12	119	22	5.40
1900—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.	572	34	176	32	5.50
1901—M. R. Cobb, Livingston	500	28	155	31	5.00
1902—F. F. Kelly, Knickerbocker A.C.	937	48	318	49	6.49

1, Dale; 2, Slater; 3, Goodman; 4, Jacobs; 5, T. Parr, Capt.; 6, J. Sinclair, Pres.; 7, Michaels; 8, Reece; 9, Welch; 10, E. Pickford; 11, E. Shaw, Sec.; 12, Robertson; 13, C. Pickford.

CAMERON CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK, N. Y.

	Balls.	Mdns.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
1903—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey.....	669	18	291	54	5.39
1904—F. F. Kelly, Livingston.....	894	44	362	61	5.93
1905—T. D. Killick Staten Island.....	636	28	249	45	5.53
1906—C. H. Clarke, Staten Island.....	305	13	105	24	4.37
1907—A. Hoskings, Columbia Oval.....	746	31	263	52	5.05
1908—H. A. Oxenham, Manhattan.....	638	24	267	48	5.56
1909—C. H. Clarke, Staten Island.....	419	11	227	30	7.56
1910—C. A. Worm, Brooklyn.....	495	27	215	27	7.96
1911—H. Rushton, Brooklyn.....	487	20	152	26	5.84

STATEN ISLAND CRICKET CLUB.

President, R. St. George Walker; Vice-President, R. T. Rokeby; Captain, W. Crosbie Baber; Vice-Captain, F. A. W. Ireland; Chairman Committee, Harry Manley.

Games played 18; won 16, lost 0, drawn 2.

In addition to winning the championship of the New York and New Jersey Cricket Association without the loss of a game last year, Staten Island defeated Kings County, M. D. C. L. champions; Brooklyn, Toronto and the Merion Colts.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	R	Aver		Ins	NO	R	Aver
E. H. L. Steinthal,	7	1	296	49.33	H. R. Nicoll,	12	3	130	14.44
N. F. Hart,	7	0	239	34.14	A. Van Laar,	6	1	71	14.20
M. R. Cobb,	14	1	304	23.46	R. W. R. Powell,	12	1	136	12.36
J. D. Keenan,	10	1	194	21.55	W. F. Keenan, Jr.,	5	0	50	10.00
C. H. Clarke,	5	1	73	18.25	F. A. W. Ireland,	12	0	106	8.83
W. F. Keenan,	12	1	194	17.63	A. D. Robinson,	8	0	70	8.75

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	M.	R.	W.	Av.		M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. D. Keenan,	1	37	6	6.17	M. R. Cobb,	40	341	48	7.10
H. R. Nicoll,	27	371	55	6.74	C. H. Clarke,	2	57	7	8.14
F. A. W. Ireland,	9	102	15	6.80					

TUXEDO RAMBLERS CRICKET CLUB.

President, Frederick De Peyster Foster; Vice-President, Theodore Frelinghuysen; Treasurer, J. P. Hastings; Secretary, F. W. Silcock (pro tem); Captain, W. Negus.

Aside from team games the actual play for the season of 1911 was not of an encouraging nature. However, the clubs which the Ramblers were glad to play regardless of results were: New York Veterans at Staten Island, Paterson (N. J.) Cricket Club at Tuxedo, Paterson Club at Paterson, Coumbia Oval Cricket Club at Tuxedo, two games. The prizes for the best work went to Alex. Norris for the best batting average and to George Thompson for the best bowling average.

VAN CORTLANDT PARK CRICKET LEAGUE.

President, T. C. Cliff; Vice-President, W. Wingett; Treasurer, S. Johnson; Secretary, E. Shaw, 407 East 187th Street, New York City.

The league had an interesting and successful season during the second year of its existence. Nine clubs competed for the championship and many prizes. The Cameron club captured the premier honors, winning fifteen games out of sixteen, one ending in a draw. The eleven closed the season by defeating a selected team from the rest of the clubs in the league. The Saturday team went through the season without defeat. The championship carries with it the James Hughes Cup outright, and the league pennant. Bronx United finished second after a close race. F. Mahabir of Yonkers St. George won the

1, Hopton; 2, Radford; 3, Challenger; 4, Monkhouse; 5, Hayman; 6, Kelly; 7, Deane; 8, Evans; 9, J. S. Bretz; 10, Rogers; 11, Danby; 12, Turville; 13, Hoskings; 14, Butler; 15, Prendergast; 16, Stoughton; 17, Escobel; 18, Brown; 19, L. E Bretz; 20, Cave; 21, Kaye.

GROUP OF NEW YORK VETERANS AND RICHMOND COUNTY C.C. PLAYERS.

league batting prize with an average of 41.33. J. Sinclair of the Camerons won the second batting prize, donated by A. H. Dale, with an average of 25.88. C. Porter of Bronx United won the league bowling prize, taking 33 wickets at a cost of 3 runs, and performed the hat trick twice. Tom Parr of the Camerons won the second prize, donated by H. Parsons, taking 37 wickets at a cost of 3.21 runs, and performed the hat trick against the Selected team of the league. J. Critchlow of Bronx United and F. Foote of Anglo-Americans tied for the catching prize, donated by the president, T. C. Cliff. C. Scholding of Yonkers St. George won the stumping prize, donated by T. C. Cliff, with eight to his credit. G. Shaw of Columbia Oval had the honor of taking the most wickets during the season, 56, at a cost of 3.48.

CHAMPIONSHIP RECORD.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Cameron	16	15	0	1	1.000	Adult School	16	6	10	0	.375
Bronx United	16	13	2	1	.867	Anglo-American	16	6	10	0	.375
Columbia Oval	16	9	5	2	.643	St. George	16	2	14	0	.125
Britannia	16	9	6	1	.600	Mount Vernon	16	1	15	0	.063
Yonkers St. George	16	8	7	1	.533						

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. Hawley, Cam.	2	0	190	222	111.00	A. Scholding, Y.S.G.	12	0	31	105	8.75
F. Mahabir, Y.S.G.	13	4	79*	372	41.33	A. V. Court, Brit.,	9	3	14	52	8.66
A. Bignall, Cam.,	2	0	53	58	29.00	W. Cox, Y.S.G.,	9	2	16	60	8.57
P. Bridges, Brit.,	8	1	64*	182	26.00	E. Goodman, Brit.,	7	1	18	51	8.50
J. Sinclair, Cam.,	12	3	54	233	25.88	C. Houldsworth, S.G.	9	1	28	68	8.50
L. J. Snook, A.A.,	16	1	62	306	20.40	A. Seinor, Y.S.G.,	11	0	26	93	8.45
A. J. Jones, A.A.,	10	3	53	125	17.85	G. Shaw, Col. O.,	12	1	32	92	8.36
C. Porter, B.U.,	11	1	71*	178	17.80	K. Howard, Brit.,	5	2	14*	25	8.33
W. Heyworth, YSG,	5	1	29	65	16.25	R. Hallahan, Col. O.	4	0	16	33	8.25
A. Dovey, Col. O.,	13	3	49	162	16.20	E. Carty, Brit.,	12	0	35	99	8.25
A. R. Smith, Y.S.G.	9	1	26*	122	15.25	E. Holden, Mt. V.,	6	0	18	49	8.16
Alf A. Thomas, BU.	15	1	39	185	15.16	E. Shaw, Cameron,	11	4	18*	50	7.14
J. Woodger, Col. O.,	5	1	34	55	13.75	R. Rimmer, B.U.,	16	3	25	91	7.00
F. Foote, A.A.,	16	1	32	202	13.46	M. Holmes, Ad. S.,	15	2	19	90	6.92
E. Doran, Y.S.G.,	10	1	31*	114	12.66	F. E. Cook, Col. O.,	6	1	15*	34	6.80
R. B. Hobson, A.S.,	6	0	23	74	12.33	J. Mackersie, A.S.,	4	0	15	26	6.50
T. Parr, Cameron,	14	2	31	145	12.08	J. Critchlow, B.U.,	15	0	16	97	6.46
P. Owens, Brit.,	12	1	37	129	11.72	E. Brophy, B.U.,	13	1	19	77	6.41
G. Goodman, Cam.,	7	0	24	80	11.42	F. Houldsworth, BU.	14	0	17	89	6.35
C. Pickford, Cam.,	7	0	38	80	11.42	T. Rafferty, Y.S.G.	12	2	14*	63	6.30
H. Lomer, Col. O.,	10	0	40	114	11.40	D. McEvoy, St. G.,	4	0	12	25	6.25
R. O. Slater, Cam.,	12	1	39*	125	11.36	S. C. Welch, Cam.,	12	2	33	61	6.10
J. Gildea, Y.S.G.,	3	0	25	34	11.33	L. Nadel, B.U.,	3	2	4	6	6.00
J. Carver, Cameron,	2	1	8	11	11.00	A. H. Dale, Cam.,	4	1	14	17	5.66
F. Michalowski, BU,	10	0	29	108	10.80	S. Davis, Mt. V.,	3	0	14	17	5.66
G. Muller, Brit.,	10	0	24	107	10.70	H. Emmerson, B.U.	15	1	14	79	5.64
C. Hewitt, Mt. V.,	5	2	21	32	10.66	H. Newbery, A.A.,	14	3	19	62	5.63
W. Robertson, Cam.	8	2	18*	62	10.33	E. Pickford, Cam.,	9	0	15	50	5.55
H. A. Smith, Col.O.	10	1	24	93	10.33	H. Rossler, A.A.,	8	2	10*	33	5.50
G. Bell, Col. O.,	16	2	28	144	10.28	J. Clark, Adult S.,	15	1	18	75	5.28
J. E. Gillett, C.O.,	11	0	30	112	10.18	R. Ellis, Adult S.,	16	2	22	73	5.21
E. G. Reece, Cam.,	13	0	31	130	10.00	E. R. Newbery, A.A.	5	0	14	26	5.20
S. Low, Y.S.G.,	12	2	32	100	10.00	T. Pettitt, St. G.,	5	0	9	26	5.20
S. Lewis, Brittania,	10	2	20	78	9.75	C. Hall, Col. O.,	10	2	22	52	5.10
J. Seignior, Col. O.,	11	1	40*	97	9.70	Art Thomas, B.U.,	14	1	20	65	5.00
P. E. Jacobs, Cam.,	14	0	38	133	9.50	J. Reddy, St. G.,	5	1	9*	20	5.00
J. Maskell, Col. O.,	6	1	18*	46	9.20	J. Ryan, B.U.,	2	0	8	10	5.00
W. Pratt, Adult S.,	16	2	42	127	9.07						

To qualify for first and second prizes it was necessary to participate in eleven innings.

1, Litster; 2, Bridges; 3, Hawtwell; 4, Dovey; 5, Shaw; 6, Smith; 7, Critchlow; 8, Porter; 9, Thomas; 10, Mahabir; 11, Holden; 12, Foote; 13, Heath; 14, Hale, Scorer.

SELECTED VAN CORTLANDT LEAGUE XI vs. CHAMPIONS.

1, Kaye; 2, Rogers; 3, Kelly; 4, Nicholson; 5, Butler; 6, Prendergast; 7, Brown; 8, Hayman; 9, Danby; 10, J. S. Bretz, Capt.; 11, Gunn.

NEW YORK VETERANS.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
C. Porter, B.U.,	407	22	99	33	3.00	S. Davis, Mt. V.,	162	2	89	13	6.87
T. Parr, Cameron,	367	18	119	37	3.21	F. Mahabir, Y.S.G.	162	3	71	10	7.10
S. Welch, Cameron,	427	26	142	43	3.30	A. R. Smith, Y.S.G.	286	5	150	21	7.14
G. Shaw, Col. O.,	586	28	195	56	3.48	H. Wyss, A.A.,	289	4	130	18	7.22
H. Stockdale, B.U.,	78	2	33	7	4.60	F. Howard, Brit.,	67	2	45	6	7.50
J. Critchlow, B.U.,	560	36	162	35	4.62	W. Smith, Brit.,	336	6	147	19	7.73
W. Heyworth, Y.S.G.	87	2	33	7	4.71	G. Bell, Col. O.,	75	0	39	5	7.80
E. Doran, Y.S.G.,	136	3	53	11	4.81	E. Carty, Brittania	666	15	246	30	8.20
E. Brophy, B.U.,	356	8	146	30	4.86	T. Haunsham, St.G.	78	1	59	7	8.43
F. Hawley, Cam.,	85	2	40	8	5.00	J. Lea, St. G.,	246	3	138	15	9.20
H. Lomer, Col. O.,	126	3	46	9	5.11	H. A. Smith, C.O.,	143	1	83	9	9.22
E. Pickford, Cam.,	72	2	31	6	5.16	A. J. Jones, A.A.,	224	5	103	11	9.36
W. Pratt, Adult S.,	443	6	234	25	5.36	J. Knight, St. G.,	348	11	166	18	9.44
D. McArdle, Y.S.G.	426	18	179	33	5.42	T. Rafferty, Y.S.G.	290	9	155	16	9.68
J. Clark, Adult S.,	369	15	176	32	5.50	F. Foote, A.A.,	437	9	262	26	10.07
J. Hawxwell, Ad.S.	599	21	249	45	5.53	H. Gunter, A.A.,	570	9	293	29	10.10
F. Houldsworth, BU.	129	3	51	9	5.66	C. Pickman, Mt. V.	292	8	185	18	10.38
K. Irving, Col. O.,	54	0	35	6	5.71	B. Horn, Mt. V.,	170	1	96	9	10.66
C. Houldsw'th, St.G.	432	13	199	34	5.85	L. V. Longhurst, S.G.	138	0	130	11	11.82
P. E. Jacobs, Cam.,	219	12	72	12	6.00	H. Pickman, Mt.V.	345	5	266	21	12.51
H. Kaye, Y.S.G.,	74	1	54	9	6.00	J. Mackersie, A.S.,	144	3	76	6	12.66
H. Dickinson, Mt.V.	54	2	31	5	6.20	T. Pettitt, St. G.,	138	1	89	7	12.71
J. E. Gillett, Col.O.	500	17	257	41	6.26	H. Parsons, A.A.,	150	3	102	8	12.75
A. Senior, Y.S.G.,	150	5	70	11	6.36	E. Holden, Mt. V.,	198	2	151	11	13.63
P. Bridges, Brit.,	270	7	123	20	6.50	E. Goodman, Brit.,	150	1	84	6	14.00
Alf A. Thomas, BU.	135	8	53	8	6.62	A. Heath, St. G.,	150	4	73	5	14.60
W. Cox, Y.S.G.,	170	5	101	15	6.73	H. Newbery, A.A.,	180	4	103	6	17.16
L. Camacho, B.U.,	117	6	34	5	6.80	F. C. Hyde, St. G.,	162	0	161	7	23.00

COLUMBIA OVAL CRICKET CLUB.

President, T. C. Cliff; Secretary-Treasurer, A. P. Jeffery.
Games played 30; won 19, lost 7, drawn 4.

From the Van Cortlandt Park Cricket League point of view, the season of 1911 was not very successful, as the Columbia eleven dropped from first place to third. But, taking the season all through, it was probably one of the most enjoyable in the history of the organization. Four more matches were played than in the previous year. Thirty in all were decided, of which Columbia Oval won 19, lost 7 and 4 were drawn. The prospects for 1912 are excellent.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Hogue,	2	1	25*	37	37.00	J. Leignoir,	18	2	40*	160	10.00
A. H. Dovey,	20	5	49*	265	17.66	F. E. Cook,	6	2	15*	34	8.50
J. Woodger,	8	1	34	110	15.71	L. W. Mara,	8	1	24*	59	8.42
E. Tuppen,	2	0	19	26	13.00	H. A. Smith,	15	1	24	116	8.28
H. A. Lomer,	12	0	40	148	12.33	G. S. Shaw,	20	1	32	157	8.26
J. Hunt,	6	1	38	62	12.33	C. Hall,	23	3	22	129	6.45
J. Allen,	5	0	48	60	12.00	J. Maskell,	10	1	18*	57	6.33
J. E. Gillette,	19	0	30	228	12.00	R. Hallahan,	10	0	16	63	6.30
G. Bell,	17	3	28	186	10.94						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. A. Lomer,	210	6	76	17	4.47	J. E. Gillette,	876	27	431	65	6.63
G. S. Shaw,	1098	43	444	88	5.04	H. A. Smith.	288	3	152	19	8.00

1, E. H. L. Steinthal, one of the best batsmen; 2, P. H. Richardson, wicket keeper.

TWO OF STATEN ISLAND CRICKET CLUB'S LEADING PLAYERS.

CAMERON CRICKET CLUB.

President, J. Sinclair; Vice-President, G. Goodman; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward Shaw.

The Camerons had a very successful season in 1911. Playing in the championship series of the Van Cortlandt Park Cricket League, the second year of its existence, the Cameron eleven not only won the pennant but the James Hughes Cup outright. Fifteen out of sixteen league games were won and one drawn. A total of 1,575 runs were scored for the loss of 120 wickets, an average of 13.12 per wicket. Their opponents scored 593 runs for the loss of 127 wickets, an average of 14.67 per wicket. Ten players got into double figures in the league games.

J. Sinclair was the most reliable batter, with an average of 25.88. He was the winner of the second batting prize in the league. F. Hawley played in two league games and had an average of 111. In the first game of the season he put up a remarkable score of 190 against St. George C.C.

Captain Tom Parr bowled remarkably well and took thirty-seven wickets at a cost of 3.21 runs. He was second in the league averages and won the second bowling prize. He performed the hat trick against the Selected Team from the Rest of the League Clubs, taking four wickets for 12 runs. S. Welch also bowled well, taking forty-three wickets at a cost of 3.30.

The longest partnership during the season was between F. Hawley and R. Slater. One hundred and twelve runs were scored for the seventh wicket against St. George C.C. at Van Cortlandt Park. F. Hawley and A. Bignall scored 93 for the fourth wicket in the same match. T. Parr and P. Jacobs scored 61 for the sixth wicket against Bronx United at Van Cortlandt Park. C. Pickford and R. Slater scored 55 for the second wicket against Anglo-American C.C., and S. Welch and E. Shaw scored 53 for the ninth wicket against St. George.

The game with Bronx United was the most important of the season. On September 2 both teams were undefeated and tied for first place. Bronx won the toss and sent the Camerons to bat. The Bronx bowlers were in fine form and runs were hard to get. The innings was declared at 111 with J. Sinclair 36, not out, and T. Parr 22, not out. Bronx started badly and three wickets were down for 5 runs and they could do very little against the bowling and sharp fielding. They were all out for forty-five runs. The fielding of the Cameron team was good throughout the season.

One of the most exciting games was against Britannia C.C. on July 24. Britannia batted first and put on 57 runs. The Camerons had a hard time to top that score. Wickets fell fast, three going down for 5 runs. C. Parr was the last man to come in at 51, with seven runs still wanted to win. E. Shaw got four to the boundary, C. Parr got two and followed with a hit for three, and the excitement was over. C. Parr then fell to a catch, with the total at 60. Both games with Yonkers St. George were very close. On May 27 the Camerons scored 98 and Yonkers got 95 for nine wickets and wanted four to win. The last wicket fell at 96. On July 8 Yonkers scored 72 to Cameron's 85.

The highest score was 332 for 7 wickets against St. George, and the lowest score 37 for 7 wickets against Britannia.

The Saturday team closed the season on September 30, defeating the Selected Team from The Rest of the Clubs in the League by 45 to 20. The team played through the season without a defeat. Three of the twenty-two games were drawn. The Camerons scored 2 092 runs for the loss of 176 wickets, an average of 11.89 per wicket, while their opponents scored 936 runs for the loss of 183 wickets, an aver-

1, Hawley; 2, Monkhouse; 3, O. Turville; 4, E. O. Challenger, Capt.; 5, Radford; 6, E. Turville; 7, Hull; 8, Stoughton; 9, Cave; 10, Escobal; 11, Hoskings; 12, Bignall; 13, Mascot.

RICHMOND COUNTY CLUB.

1, Radford; 2, E. O. Challenger, Capt.; 3, Standfast; 4, Turville; 5, Camwell; 6, Taylor; 7, Stoughton; 8, Hull; 9, Cave; 10, Escobal; 11, Williams.

RICHMOND COUNTY SECOND ELEVEN.

age of 5.11 per wicket. The Sunday team played nine games, winning three, losing five, and one was drawn.

F. Hawley leads in batting in all games, with an average of 58 runs in five games. J. Sinclair, however, is the real leader, with 319 runs, an average of 18.75 in all games. S. Welch leads in bowling in all games, with 63 wickets at a cost of 4.11.

STANDING OF THE TEAMS.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	PC.
Saturday Team	22	19	0	3	1.000
Sunday Team	9	3	5	1	.375

BATTING AVERAGES—ALL GAMES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. Hawley,	5	0	190	290	58.00	E. Pickford,	16	0	21	131	8.18
J. Sinclair,	20	3	54	319	18.75	E. G. Reece,	28	1	31	218	8.07
T. Ferris,	3	0	39	45	15.00	W. Robertson,	20	2	36	139	7.72
A. Bignall,	5	0	53	73	14.60	C. Pickford,	15	0	38	115	7.66
G. Goodman,	12	2	24	128	12.80	E. Goodman,	3	0	17	23	7.66
T. Parr,	20	2	31	218	12.11	J. Carver,	3	1	8	15	7.50
J. McKivett,	2	1	7	11	11.00	S. C. Welch,	20	2	33	120	6.66
A. H. Dale,	5	2	14*	31	10.33	A. Michaels,	8	2	6	39	6.50
E. Driscoll,	6	1	22	51	10.20	E. Shaw,	22	6	18*	97	6.06
R. O. Slater,	17	1	39*	162	10.12	C. Parr,	7	1	23*	33	5.55
A. Stevenson,	2	0	16	18	9.00	D. S. Reece,	7	3	11	14	3.50
P. E. Jacobs,	22	0	38	197	8.95	W. Bone,	3	0	6	10	3.33

LEAGUE GAMES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. Hawley,	2	0	190	222	111.00	P. E. Jacobs,	14	0	38	133	9.50
A. Bignall,	2	0	53	58	29.00	E. Shaw,	11	4	18*	50	7.14
J. Sinclair,	12	3	54	233	25.88	S. C. Welch,	12	2	33	61	6.10
T. Parr,	14	2	31	145	12.08	A. H. Dale,	4	1	14	17	5.66
G. Goodman,	7	0	24	80	11.42	E. Pickford,	9	0	15	50	5.55
C. C. Pickford,	7	0	38	80	11.42	A. Michaels,	4	1	6	13	4.33
R. O. Slater,	12	1	39*	125	11.36	C. Parr,	2	0	5	5	2.50
J. Carver,	2	1	8	11	11.00	D. S. Reece,	2	1	1	1	1.00
W. Robertson,	8	2	18*	62	10.33	H. Greenblatt,	1	0	0	0	....
E. G. Reece,	13	0	31	130	10.00						

BOWLING AVERAGES—ALL GAMES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
S. C. Welch,	712	34	259	63	4.11	A. Stevenson,	78	5	42	4	10.50
T. Parr,	524	22	209	49	4.26	D. S. Reece,	97	2	81	6	13.50
E. Goodman,	42	0	23	4	5.75	C. Parr,	186	2	138	5	27.60
G. Goodman,	228	6	88	13	6.76	E. G. Reece,	162	5	91	3	30.33
A. Bignall,	72	2	36	5	7.20	J. Sinclair,	22	0	36	1	36.00
E. Pickford,	213	4	115	15	7.66	E. Shaw,	6	0	4	0	.....
F. Hawley,	175	5	114	15	7.60	A. Michaels,	16	0	29	0	.....
C. C. Pickford,	108	2	63	7	9.00	E. Driscoll,	32	0	18	0	.....
P. E. Jacobs,	350	15	158	16	9.87						

LEAGUE GAMES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
T. Parr,	376	18	119	37	3.21	G. Goodman,	120	5	42	4	10.50
S. C. Welch,	427	26	142	43	3.30	C. C. Pickford,	18	0	15	0	.....
F. Hawley,	85	2	40	8	5.00	A. Michaels,	12	0	10	0	.....
E. Pickford,	72	2	31	6	5.16	D. S. Reece,	18	0	18	0	.....
P. E. Jacobs,	219	12	72	12	6.00	C. Parr,	6	0	3	0	.....
A. Bignall,	18	0	9	1	9.00						

1, Tyers; 2, MacGuffie; 3, Tattersall; 4, Driscoll; 5, Maher; 6, Sylvester; 7, Rose; 8, Gittens; 9, Shaw; 10, Burroughs; 11, Hall; 12, Foghill.

MANHATTAN CRICKET CLUB, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

TUXEDO (N. Y.) RAMBLERS CRICKET CLUB.

CRESCENT ATHLETIC CLUB.

Secretary, J. H. Hunter; Captain, J. T. Johnstone.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
K. L. Street,	7	1	44	133	22.17	J. H. Hunter,	4	3	8	8	8.00
E. R. Hawkins,	9	0	73	197	21.88	William Bonnar,	9	0	25	61	6.78
W. F. Jackson,	11	0	61	208	18.91	D. Harding,	3	0	7	13	4.33
J. A. Simpson,	8	0	38	112	14.00	J. O. P. Humphreys,	9	1	9	31	3.88
H. J. Charlwood,	7	1	22	81	13.50	W. D. Andrews,	9	2	12	26	3.71
C. W. Townend,	7	0	24	89	12.72	L. Beling,	3	0	7	7	2.33
J. T. Johnstone,	7	1	24	75	12.50	H. C. Hertslet,	2	0	0	0	....
A. Baxter, Jr.,	10	3	15	83	11.86						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. T. Johnstone,	84	1	81	6	13.50	K. L. Street,	66	0	57	2	28.50
William Bonnar,	400	8	260	17	15.29	A. Baxter. Jr.,	205	5	144	5	28.80
H. C. Hertslet,	96	2	66	4	16.50	J. O. P. Humphreys	384	7	295	10	29.50
E. R. Hawkins,	78	1	66	4	22.00	J. A. Simpson,	24	0	33	1	33.00
W. F. Jackson,	499	10	366	15	24.40	C. W. Townend,	24	0	25	0	.....

MANHATTAN CRICKET CLUB.

President, W. D. Hickie; First Vice-President, H. J. Foale; Second Vice-President, W. Burrows; Treasurer, J. M. MacGuffie; Secretary, E. E. Gittens. Field Officers—Captain First Eleven, A. J. White; Vice-Captain First Eleven, P. Adamson; Captain Second Eleven, G. E. Bradshaw; Vice-Captain Second Eleven, J. M. MacGuffie.

Games played: First Eleven 12; won 3, lost 4, drawn 5. Second Eleven 12; won 8, lost 3, drawn 1.

FIRST ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. E. Gittens,	6	3	65*	129	43.00	P. Adamson,	8	0	21	61	7.62
H. Tyers,	11	0	28	133	13.91	E. Driscoll,	10	1	17	66	7.33
C. M. Blackhall,	9	5	35*	55	13.75	A. J. White,	7	1	20	33	5.50
F. Shaw,	7	1	20*	65	10.83	W. Burrows,	5	1	11	22	5.50
W. Stiles,	9	1	37	72	9.00	J. Burroughs,	6	1	11*	22	4.40
H. A. Oxenham,	7	0	15	61	8.71	F. S. Hall,	9	0	17	39	4.33
H. Tattersall,	12	0	25	96	8.00						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

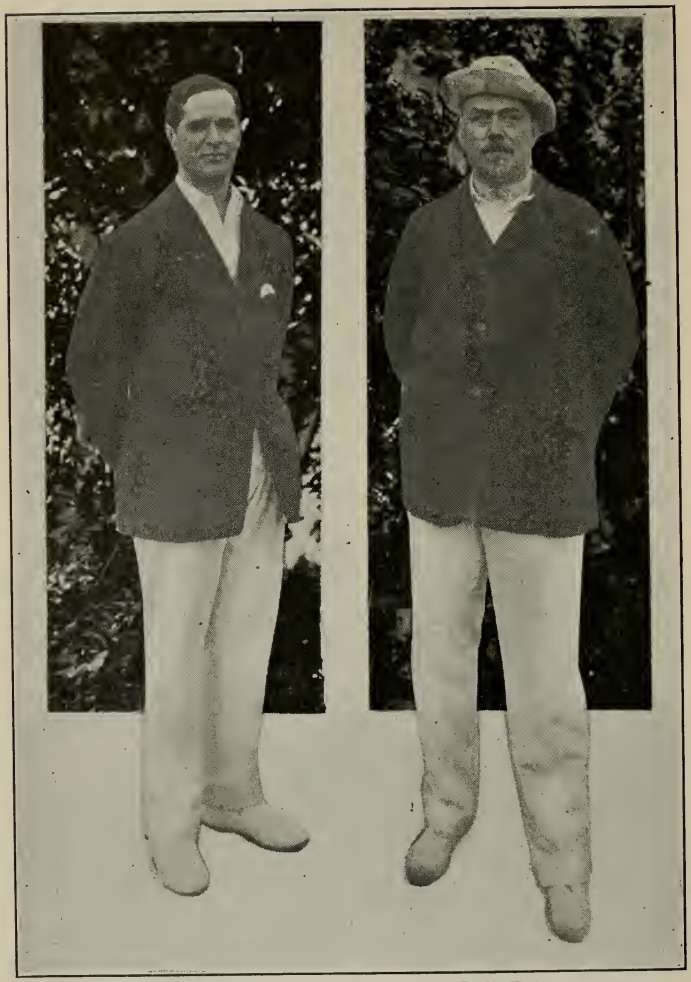
	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. A. Oxenham,	419	11	194	23	8.43	F. S. Hall,	627	11	327	26	12.57
H. Tyers,	458	14	204	23	8.86	P. Adamson,	186	4	104	8	13.00
C. M. Blackhall,	271	7	163	14	11.64	E. E. Gittens,	158	6	87	4	21.75

SECOND ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. E. Gittens,	4	1	38	82	27.33	J. Jackson,	4	0	22	25	6.25
J. M. MacGuffie,	8	1	28	99	14.14	E. L. Foghill,	7	0	14	35	5.00
G. E. Taylor,	6	0	18	53	8.83	William Dunning,	3	0	10	15	5.00
F. Maher,	4	0	21	34	8.50	J. G. Sylvester,	3	0	11	11	3.66
G. E. Bradshaw,	4	2	14	16	8.00	M. Dunne,	6	0	15	21	3.50
A. R. Daggett,	5	1	14	29	7.25						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Harry Tyers,	54	4	9	4	2.25	J. M. MacGuffie,	267	4	201	14	14.30
William Dunning,	24	1	17	3	5.66	G. E. Bradshaw,	168	2	129	8	16.12
J. G. Sylvester,	54	0	56	5	11.20	G. E. Taylor,	156	0	124	6	20.66
M. Dunne,	96	0	72	6	12.00	E. E. Gittens,	255	6	213	9	23.66



E. O. Challenger,
Captain Richmond County Eleven.

J. S. Bretz,
Captain New York Veterans.

MANHATTAN CRICKET ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

President, J. Grayson Caines; Vice-President, William Knight; Secretary, G. E. McDonald; Treasurer, J. Ben Guyer.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Wanderers	12	11	1	0	.917	Hawks	12	5	7	0	.417
Danish West Indies	12	6	3	3	.667	Yorkville	12	2	7	3	.222
New York County	12	7	4	1	.636	St. Christopher	12	1	9	2	.100
St. Thomas	12	5	6	1	.455						

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. V. Lewis, Wan.,	11	3	39	185	23.12	L. Hernandez, St. T.,	9	2	13	43	6.14
H. Nugent, D.W.I.,	7	3	17	62	15.50	A. Francis, St. T.,	11	2	22	53	5.89
C. Daly, Hawks,	11	0	48	162	14.73	G. Nesbitt, Wan.,	7	0	14	41	5.86
J. Sebastien, Wan.,	11	2	24	122	13.56	M. Paynes, Wan.,	8	1	12	39	5.57
D. Simmonds, DWI,	12	3	36	119	13.22	P. Prescott, Hawks,	9	0	13	50	5.56
G. A. Onealle, St.T.	10	1	26	114	12.67	J. Stridiron, D.W.I.,	8	0	21	44	5.50
R. Crosby, N.Y.C.,	7	1	41	69	11.50	T. Jones, Wan.,	9	1	11	44	5.50
V. Williams, D.W.I.,	8	1	24	79	11.29	N. H. Mercer, St. C.,	8	0	19	43	5.37
H. Fredericks, Wan.,	6	0	30	67	11.17	T. Goddings, N.Y.C.,	6	1	12	26	5.20
S. De Silvia, N.Y.C.	10	1	40	100	11.11	C. Francis, York.,	8	1	13	35	5.00
W. Watson, Hawks,	12	1	19	111	10.09	Hy. Nugent, D.W.I.	10	1	11	44	4.89
J. Thibon, N.Y.C.,	9	2	22	67	9.57	J. E. Griffith, St. C.,	6	0	10	29	4.83
E. Knowles, Wan.,	10	1	23	86	9.56	A. Thomas, D.W.I.,	7	0	11	33	4.71
J. Klyvert, D.W.I.,	10	2	26	75	9.37	A. Dickerson, St. T.,	9	1	13	37	4.62
P. Barnes, D.W.I.,	10	0	28	95	9.50	W. Knight, St. C.,	9	1	11	37	4.62
J. Swift, Wan.,	9	1	23	74	9.25	D. Petersen, St. T.,	9	1	11	37	4.62
E. B. Testam'k,St.T.	7	0	22	61	8.71	W. Jones, N.Y.C.,	8	1	12	30	4.29
E. De Graffe, St. T.,	7	0	28	60	8.57	O. Knight, St. C.,	7	0	7	26	3.71
R. Chapman, N.Y.C.,	8	0	21	67	8.37	S. Moore, Wan.,	6	1	8	18	3.60
E. Thomas, St. C.,	7	0	32	57	8.14	J. Hill, D.W.I.,	10	0	15	34	3.40
J. King, St. T.,	9	1	24	65	8.12	L. Gibson, Hawks,	11	1	17	34	3.40
C. Thorne, Hawks,	9	1	18	58	7.25	T. Francis, Hawks,	7	0	12	25	3.57
C. Moore, D.W.I.,	9	2	13	49	7.00	W. Willett, York.,	6	0	9	20	3.33
W. Teague, N.Y.C.,	8	0	18	54	6.75	A. Mills, St. C.,	9	0	11	29	3.22
T. James, York.,	7	1	16	40	6.67	E. P. Testam'k,St.T.	9	1	7	26	3.22
J. Edmead, York.,	7	0	16	45	6.43	A. McDowell, St. C.,	8	0	14	23	2.87
H. Thomas, D.W.I.,	8	1	18	45	6.43	E. Williams, St. C.,	6	0	6	16	2.67
H. Nelson, York.,	8	0	21	51	6.37	M. Shoy, Wan.,	7	0	11	18	2.57
D. Estwick, Hawks,	7	0	16	44	6.29	J. Phillips, St. C.,	6	2	5	9	2.25
C. Brown, N.Y.C.,	.9	3	13	37	6.17	J. Calwood, St. T.,	10	0	9	22	2.20

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. V. Lewis, Wan.,	386	18	117	39	3.00	G. A. Onealle, St.T.	268	8	134	19	7.05
C. Brown, N.Y.C.,	462	18	159	43	3.70	C. Daly, Hawks,	420	12	208	28	7.43
J. Stridiron, DWI,	314	22	116	27	4.30	W. Watson, Hawks	520	17	260	34	7.65
L. Hernandez, St.T.	463	23	170	37	4.59	S. De Silvia, NYC.	448	4	270	33	8.18
J. Klyvert, D.W.I.,	431	22	151	31	4.87	L. Gibson, Hawks,	397	15	199	24	8.29
J. King, St. T.,	501	16	178	36	4.94	J. Rouse, York.,	285	14	111	13	8.53
J. Edmead, York.,	500	16	234	44	5.32	J. Sebastien, Wan.,	248	4	169	19	8.89
D. Simmonds,DWI,	351	6	184	31	5.94	J. Phillips, St. C.,	240	8	136	14	9.71
J. Swift, Wan.,	386	11	175	28	6.25	E. Thomas, St. C.,	300	6	141	11	12.82

KINGS COUNTY CRICKET CLUB.

President, Dr. E. C. Huskinson; Captain, G. W. Barnes.

Team A played 20 games; won 9, lost 5, drawn 6. Team B played 12 games; won 4, lost 7, drawn 1.

BROOKLYN (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

1, Sinclair; 2, Weston; 3, Barth; 4, Thompson; 5, F. Bentley, Umpire; 6, Ainsley; 7, Hutchinson; 8, Jones; 9, Rev. W. Fitz Simon, Capt.; 10, Negus; 11, Silcock; 12, Norris; 13, Nowell.

JUNIOR TEAM, TUXEDO (N. Y.) RAMBLERS CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
L. R. Williams,	18	1	49	323	19.00	G. W. Barnes,	16	4	16	105	8.75
J. P. Stuart,	8	0	47	146	18.25	E. J. Atwood,	12	2	21	83	8.30
J. D. Maclennan,	17	0	70	293	17.24	A. B. Lewis,	12	3	17	74	8.22
F. C. Gautier,	14	0	63	213	15.21	W. Williams,	10	0	20	70	7.00
E. C. Eve,	13	6	15	100	14.29	M. R. De Sousa,	9	0	23	58	6 44
R. Crook,	10	1	76*	127	14.11	J. S. Parkes,	10	0	20	50	5.00
C. A. Hoyle,	18	1	40	224	13.18	H. Leyland,	3	0	14	15	5.00
J. Mahon,	14	2	25	157	13.09	P. Rogers,	10	2	9	36	4 50
L. McKenzie,	3	0	29	29	13.00	F. J. Woodlock,	5	0	12	22	4.40
L. A. Cary,	8	0	23	93	11.63	E. W. Aitchison,	3	0	9	10	3.33
H. Williams,	14	1	28	146	11.23	D. O'Neal,	17	4	12	41	3.15
A. Tilbury,	17	1	43	154	9.63	H. A. Mathews,	14	4	12	25	2.50
C. Branker,	9	0	26	84	9.33						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
L. McKenzie,	149	4	74	10	7.40	J. S. Parkes,	386	11	197	15	13.13
M. R. De Sousa,	240	9	114	14	8.14	E. C. Eve,	60	1	45	3	15.00
C. A. Hoyle,	687	17	394	40	9.85	W. Williams,	116	1	82	5	16.40
R. Crook,	180	4	91	9	10.11	D. O'Neal,	180	3	128	6	21.33
G. W. Barnes,	598	14	306	29	10.55	H. Williams,	80	0	77	3	25.66
F. C. Gautier,	606	20	336	26	11.92	C. Branker,	126	3	122	3	40.60
J. D. Maclennan,	705	15	375	30	12.50						

BENSONHURST CRICKET AND FIELD CLUB.

President, William DeM. Hooper; Vice-President, G. Delvalle; Treasurer, P. C. McAteer; Secretary, O. Harding, 109 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Captain First Eleven, C. E. Marshall; Vice-Captain First Eleven, F. S. Franklin; Captain Second Eleven, John Evelyn; Vice-Captain Second Eleven A. Martin.

Games played 45; won 24, lost 14, drawn 7.

TEAM A.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.
New Jersey League	8	2	6	0
M. D. C. L.	9	4	3	2
Friendly	2	0	1	1

TEAM B.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.
M. D. C. L.	12	10*	2	0
Friendly	4	1	2	1

* Including two forfeited games claimed.

SUNDAY GAMES.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.
Club	10	7	0	3

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. B. Reece,	25	5	83	580	29.00	C. E. Blades,	16	3	55	209	16.08
C. E. Marshall,	14	3	57	273	24.82	A. P. Ross,	22	2	48	321	16.05
F. S. Sargeant,	30	4	79	535	20.58	H. J. Ross,	20	4	55	249	15.56
A. Evelyn,	25	4	84*	363	17.29	F. S. Franklin,	19	4	54	233	15.53
J. C. K. Jordan,	17	2	62*	251	16.73	G. Delvalle,	19	2	52	260	15.29

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
G. Gautier,	342	8	190	26	7.31	J. Evelyn,	520	3	443	42	10.55
T. H. Clarke,	509	20	261	28	9.32	F. S. Sargeant,	1380	38	839	58	14.47
A. Evelyn,	1389	30	682	73	9.34	F. S. Franklin,	396	6	325	17	19.12
C. E. Blades,	860	17	558	55	10.15	E. B. Reece,	477	1	337	15	22.47

WANDERERS C.C., VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.

1, Francis; 2, Cary; 3, Georges; 4, Cary; 5, Whatley; 6, Edmead; 7, Bell; 8, Cairns; 9, Wilson; 10, Seargent; 11, Hart; 12, Levy; 13, Diamond; 14, Brown; 15, Paul; 16, Saunders; 17, Felto; 18, Rouse; 19, Willett.

YORKVILLE CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK CITY.

BRONX UNITED CRICKET CLUB.

Van Cortlandt Park Cricket League games played 16; won 13, lost 2, drawn 1. Summer eleven games played 8; won 3, lost 4, drawn 1.

C. Porter won bowling prize and J. Critchlow the prize for most catches in league games.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Alf. A. Thomas,	20	5	39	252	16.80	H. Stockdale,	16	3	23*	69	5.30
Charles Porter,	15	1	71*	196	14.00	E. Brophy,	18	1	19	90	5.29
F. Michaelouski,	13	0	29	141	10.84	H. Emmerson,	17	1	14*	83	5.18
F. Holdsworth,	22	1	26	135	6.42	A. R. Thomas,	18	1	20	83	4.88
J. Critchlow,	21	1	30*	159	7.95	G. W. Blann,	10	2	9*	33	4.12
R. Rimmer,	21	3	25	112	6.22	L. Nadel,	7	3	6	16	4.00
D. Ryan,	6	0	15	36	6.00						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Stockdale,	148	7	50	12	4.16	E. Brophy,	536	11	229	37	6.18
C. Porter,	559	23	177	39	4.53	L. Comacho,	117	6	34	5	6.80
J. Critchlow,	767	41	244	48	5.08	A. A. Thomas,	199	9	103	13	7.92
F. Holdsworth,	315	9	135	22	6.11	F. Michaelouski,	186	5	119	9	13.22

BROOKLYN CRICKET CLUB.

President, James Pedlow; Vice-President, Alfred Tyrrill; Secretary, Harry Rushton, 512 West 146th Street New York; Treasurer, J. Rodgers; Captain, Graham Macpherson; Vice-Captain, R. C. M. Browne; Captain Second Eleven, F. A. Corbin; Vice-Captain Second Eleven, F. K. Walter; Delegate to M. D. C. L., Harry Rushton; Alternate Delegates, J. Rodgers, H. O. Seale; Executive Committee, Executive and Field Officers, with J. L. Poyer and W. B. King.

GAMES PLAYED.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.
Club—First Eleven	18	6	3	9
Club—Second Eleven	14	8	3	3
League—First Eleven	12	5	2	5
League—Second Eleven	12	7	2	3

FIRST ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

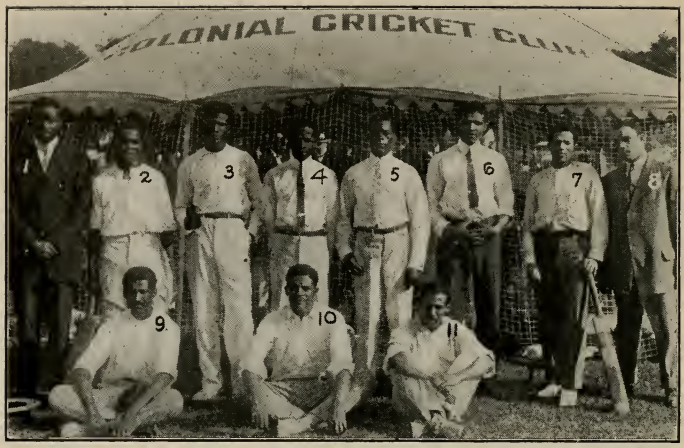
	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. L. Poyer,	14	4	68*	507	50.70	O. Smith,	6	1	21*	63	12.60
A. S. Durrant,	2	0	67	67	33.50	S. Macpherson,	7	2	15	50	10.00
H. A. Meyer,	12	0	116	284	30.83	A. E. Tyrrill,	13	2	35	95	8.63
T. E. Walter,	4	2	22*	42	21.00	R. C. M. Browne,	14	1	40*	99	7.61
R. Macpherson,	7	1	44*	111	18.50	H. Poyer,	8	1	17*	48	6.85
F. K. Walter,	6	1	42	88	17.60	H. Rushton,	11	1	13	50	5.00
S. Butterfield,	16	2	45	225	16.07	W. Massiah,	9	0	8	41	4.55
C. A. Worm,	2	0	20	32	16.00	J. Rodgers,	4	0	3	7	1.75
A. Lovell,	15	2	42	171	13.15						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Rushton,	815	41	326	41	7.95	W. Masslah,	445	15	252	22	11.45
H. Poyer,	501	14	272	31	8.77	H. A. Meyer,	428	18	205	15	14.66
J. Poyer,	460	14	237	21	11.28	A. Lovell,	186	5	138	6	23.00

Also bowled.

F. A. Corbin,	6	1	0	2	S. Butterfield,	26	0	22	3
J. H. Briggs,	55	4	22	7	T. E. Walter,	24	1	12	1
C. A. Worm,	60	2	15	3	O. Smith,	42	2	34	1



1, Sthill; 2, Drayton; 3, Hayward; 4, Warner; 5, Kirton; 6, Holdcop; 7, Magee; 8, Philips; 9, Davis; 10, Barrow; 11, Campbell.

ORIENT C.C., VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.

VETERANS CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK CITY.

SECOND ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
O. Smith,	12	2	119	418	41.80	A. H. Worm,	4	1	16	25	8.33
A. Tyrrill,	5	4	14*	26	26.00	L. Comacho,	2	0	10	14	7.00
T. E. Walter,	15	1	67	319	22.78	L. Wiles,	10	0	11	59	5.90
F. A. Corbin,	17	1	65	322	20.12	D. G. McIntosh,	5	1	14*	22	5.50
A. E. Tyrrill,	2	0	35	37	18.50	E. H. Tunley,	10	2	14	38	4.75
F. K. Walter,	14	2	38	222	18.33	W. L. Spence,	3	0	12	14	4.66
W. B. King,	15	2	51	152	11.69	C. A. Tunley,	11	3	13	33	4.12
C. E. White,	13	0	29	131	10.07	C. Robinson,	3	0	3	5	1.66
S. Robinson,	6	1	25	43	8.60						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
T. E. Walter,	636	24	283	40	7.07	O. Smith,	241	4	164	13	12.61
F. A. Corbin,	841	20	457	52	8.78	F. K. Walter,	125	2	96	6	16.00
L. Comacho,	84	3	41	4	10.25	S. Robinson,	30	0	19	1	19.00
L. Wiles,	162	5	89	8	11.12						

Also bowled.

C. E. White,	6	0	2	0	D. G. McIntosh,	18	0	10	0

ORIENT CRICKET CLUB OF NEW YORK.

The Orient Cricket Club had cause to be proud of the season of 1911. Thirteen games were played, of which eight were won, three lost, one a draw, and one a tie. The defense of the wickets in the main was good. F. Austin led the batsmen, with O. B. Clark second. F. Austin gained further distinction by having the best bowling average, J. Tait being second.

WEST INDIAN CRICKET CLUB.

President, C. R. Dudley; Vice-President, C. Jervis; Secretary, A. F. Harding; Treasurer, J. E. Withey; Recording Secretary, C. Armstrong; Captain First Eleven, A. Walcott; Vice-Captain First Eleven, F. Hinds; Captain Second Eleven, C. M. Brown; Vice-Captain Second Eleven, G. A. Roberts.

Games played: Team A, 12; won 10, lost 1, drawn 1. Team B, 9; won 4, lost 3, drawn 2.

TEAM A—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. Hinds,	12	2	90	372	37.20	E. Clark,	8	2	36	87	14.50
S. Alleyne,	11	2	89	325	36.11	G. Hinds,	7	2	31	62	12.40
R. Cook,	11	3	42	163	20.37	C. Jervis,	10	0	39	121	12.10
J. Hollingsworth,	8	1	50	128	18.29	H. Holder,	10	2	23	88	11.00
A. Cook,	7	1	30	105	17.50	A. Walcott,	11	1	29	96	9.60
C. Armstrong,	8	1	30	104	14.86	A. F. Harding,	8	3	16	45	9.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Clark,	401	21	152	30	5.07	F. Hinds,	404	16	145	22	6.04
H. Holder,	460	25	172	30	5.77	S. Alleyne,	348	16	136	15	9.07

TEAM B—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
C. Brown,	7	2	60	108	21.60	C. Dudley,	9	1	12	43	5.38
E. Bird,	8	1	39	76	10.86	A. Gage,	7	0	20	32	4.57
D. Holder,	8	1	22	58	8.29	P. Taylor,	8	0	13	33	4.13
J. Withey,	7	1	13	38	6.33						

R. ST. GEORGE WALKER,
President New York and New Jersey Cricket Association.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
D. Holder,	411	23	145	31	4.67	A. Gage,	349	15	147	15	9.80
C. Dudley,	156	6	57	6	9.50						

RICHMOND COUNTY CRICKET CLUB.

Captain, Edgar O. Challenger; Vice-Captain, J. N. Escobal. Games won 7, lost 5, drawn 2.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
L. W. Stoughton,	3	2	33*	47	47.00	E. G. Hull,	4	0	35	62	15.50
W. Radford,	11	4	81*	222	31.71	A. Hoskings,	10	1	57*	116	12.89
A. Bignall,	6	1	80	156	31.20	F. Hawley,	6	1	20	62	12.40
G. N. Monkhouse,	6	2	41	107	26.75	F. C. Taylor,	6	0	15	58	9.66
W. H. Taylor,	2	1	26*	26	26.00	V. K. Hull,	2	0	11	12	6.00
J. N. Escobal,	12	1	59	231	21.00	J. D. Cave,	6	0	12	31	5.17
E. O. Challenger,	9	3	48	113	18.83	E. Turville,	6	0	15	30	5.00
O. Turville,	11	1	47	180	18.00	C. Camwell,	4	0	6	12	3.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Bignall,	44	0	15	2	7.50	F. Hawley,	284	7	134	9	14.90
L. W. Stoughton,	54	1	48	5	9.60	E. G. Hull,	54	1	42	12	21.00
W. Radford,	580	15	338	31	10.90	J. D. Cave,	60	1	46	1	46.00
A. Hoskings,	460	6	306	18	11.44	E. O. Challenger,	12	0	15	0	.....
O. Turville,	510	12	269	22	12.23	W. H. Taylor,	12	0	18	0	.....
F. C. Taylor,	180	7	102	8	12.75	J. H. Briggs,	40	0	31	0	.....
J. N. Escobal,	126	3	92	7	13.14						

ST. THOMAS CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
G. Onealle,	12	1	26	158	14.36	E. Testamark,	11	3	7	35	4.37
A. Francis,	13	3	42	95	9.50	A. McDowell,	9	0	14	38	4.22
D. Petersen,	11	1	47	91	9.10	J. Callwood,	12	0	16	42	3.50
T. Clen,	3	1	14	18	9.00	T. Emanuel,	2	0	4	4	2.00
E. De Grafe,	8	0	28	67	8.37	D. Henry,	4	0	3	6	1.50
B. Testamark,	8	0	22	65	8.12	R. Williams,	2	0	2	2	1.00
J. King,	9	1	24	65	8.12	W. McClean,	1	0	0	0	....
A. Dickerson,	10	1	30	67	7.44	J. Van Putton,	3	0	0	0	....
L. Hernandez,	11	2	13	59	6.55	A. Shennery,	1	0	0	0	....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
L. Hernandez,	512	27	187	40	4.27	A. Francis,	123	3	59	8	7.37
G. Onealle,	372	12	166	31	5.11	E. Testamark,	18	0	14	1	14.00
J. King,	497	16	202	37	5.17	D. Henry,	42	3	20	0	20.00

NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

President, R. St. George Walker; Vice-Presidents, B. Harding, W. de M. Hooper; Secretary, F. F. Kelly; Treasurer, A. Baxter.

The eleven of the Staten Island Cricket and Tennis Club, which formerly was so successful in the Metropolitan League, again survived the championship series without a single defeat. Eight matches were contested, of which six were won by the champions and two were drawn. In addition to this, one of the members of the Staten Island club, H. R. Nicoll, was placed first among the association bowlers for

1, R. Chapman, N.Y.C.C.; 2, W. Teague, N.Y.C.C.; 3, G. McDermott; 4, G. McDermott, Jr., the tallest and shortest cricketers in America; 5, R. Wilkins, President N.Y.C.C. New York Cricket Club, Van Cortlandt Park, New York—1, Brown; 2, Harris; 3, Jones; 4, Anthonyson; 5, Teague; 6, G. Bailey; 7, Chapman; 8, Crosby; 9, A. Bailey; 10, Benjiman; 11, Tobit; 12, Silvice; 13, Wilkins.

the season. The New York Veterans Cricket Association finished second in the competition. Sidney Deane ranked high, as always, while G. W. Hayman, F. F. Kelly, A. Brown and F. J. Prendergast were all well up in the double-figure list. A. Bignall of Richmond County, whose club was placed third in the standing, was first among the batsmen. Standing of the clubs:

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Staten Island	8	6	0	2	1.000	Bensonhurst	8	2	6	0	.250
New York Veterans..	8	4	2	2	.667	Crescent A.C.....	8	0	6	2	.000
Richmond County....	8	5	3	0	.625						

The following are the official averages:

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. Bignall, R. Co.,	4	1	80	145	48.33	E. G. Hull, R. Co.,	3	0	35	51	17.00
E.H.L.Steinthal,S.I.	3	0	58	137	45.67	E. O. Challenger,RC.	7	2	48	82	16.40
L. W. Stoughton,RC.	2	2	33*	44	44.00	W.F.Jackson,C.A.C.	9	0	61	132	14.67
S. Deane, Vet.,	8	1	81	198	36.28	A. D. Robinson, S.I.,	4	0	27	58	14.50
J. D. Keenan, S.I.,	7	1	53*	164	27.33	E. Turville, R. Co.,	5	0	15	72	14.40
M. R. Cobb, S.I.,	8	0	86	216	27.00	G. N Monkhouse,RC.	4	1	23	43	14.33
J. N. Escobal, R.Co.,	8	1	59	186	26.57	J. A. Simpson,C.A.C.	7	0	38	99	14.14
E. R. Hawkins,C.A.C.	7	0	73	172	24.57	E. B. Reece, Ben.,	9	1	24	113	14.12
Dr. C. C. Beling,Vet.	5	1	44	97	24.25	A. P. Ross, Ben.,	7	0	26	97	13.85
W. F. Keenan, S.I.,	8	1	48	160	22.86	C.W.Townsend,CAC.	6	0	24	81	13.50
G. W. Hayman, Vet.,	7	3	21*	83	20.75	G.W.R.Steadman,B.	3	1	18	26	13.00
C. E. Marshall, Ben.,	7	2	45*	102	20.40	W. H. Taylor, R. Co.	2	1	26*	26	13.00
W. Radford, R. Co.,	7	2	46	100	20.00	F. Hawley, R. Co.,	4	1	20	39	13.00
N. S. Hart, S.I.,	5	0	51	100	20.00	W. F. Keenan,Jr.,SI.	3	0	22	37	12.33
K. L. Street, C.A.C.,	6	1	44*	98	19.60	A. L. Gresham Ben.,	4	0	21	47	11.75
F. F. Kelly, Vet.,	7	2	65*	93	18.69	S. B. Standfast, Vet.	6	0	25	70	11.67
A. Brown, Vet.,	8	0	56	146	18.25	F. S. Franklin Ben.,	8	2	29	65	10.83
C. H. Clarke, S.I.,	5	1	34*	73	18.25	J. T. Johnstone,CAC.	6	1	24	53	10.60
O. Turville, R. Co.,	7	1	47	107	17.83	C. E. Blades Ben.,	7	1	30	62	10.33
F. A. Sargeant, Ben.	9	0	65	159	17.66	A. Baxter, C.A.C.,	9	2	15	70	10.00
F. J. Prend'gast,Vet.	8	0	64	139	17.05	A. S. Durrant, Vet.,	4	0	25	40	10.00

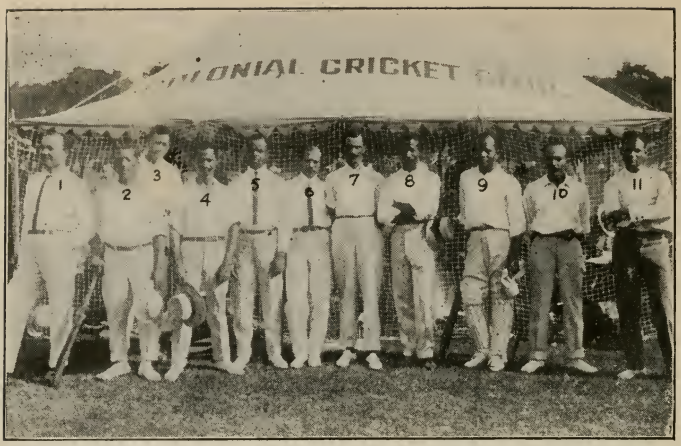
BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	A
H. R. Nicoll, S.I.,	468	18	228	30	7.60	A. S. Durrant, Vet.	192	4	87	[illegible]	[illegible]
F.A.W.Ireland,S.I.	156	6	69	9	7.67	O. Turville, R. Co.,	384	11	213	14	[illegible]
M. R. Cobb, S.I.,	491	26	192	24	8.00	A Hoskings, R. Co.	324	3	219	[illegible]	[illegible]
C. H. Clarke, S.I.,	78	2	57	7	8.14	W.F.Jackson,C.A.C.	418	10	266	13	20.[illegible]
F. F. Kelly, Vet.,	581	21	326	39	8.36	F.A.Sargeant,Ben.,	487	12	289	13	22.3[illegible]
A. Evelyn, Ben.,	186	4	104	10	10.40	C. C. Beling, Vet.,	190	3	137	6	22.8[illegible]
C. E. Blades, Ben.,	368	6	278	25	11.12	J.O.Humphreys,C.,	300	7	221	9	24.5[illegible]
F. C. Taylor, R.Co.	160	7	87	7	12.42	G.W.Hayman,Vet.	305	3	207	8	25.8[illegible]
W. Bonnar, C.A.C.,	343	8	212	15	14.13	E. B. Reece, Ben.,	192	0	167	6	27.8[illegible]
W. Radford, R. Co.	350	10	213	15	14.20						

Those who took less than five wickets were: J. D. Keenan, Staten Island 5 wickets, 5.00; A. L. Gresham, Bensonhurst, 3 wickets, 7.00; L. W. Stoughton Richmond County, 5 wickets, 9.60; J. N. Escobal, 3 wickets, 12.00; F. Hawley Richmond County, 4 wickets, 19.75; S. Deane, New York Veterans, 5 wickets 21.00; A. Baxter, 3 wickets, 37.33.

SCHENECTADY CRICKET CLUB.

President, A. S. Durrant; Vice-Presidents L. G. Banker, [illegible] G. A. Cowle, H. Footman, C. D. Knight, W. A. McTag[illegible] Potter, C. W. Jefferson, Rev. B. W. R. Taylor; Captain A. S[illegible]rant; Vice-Captain, E. J. Gregson; Secretary, G. Cowl[illegible]



COLONIAL C.C., VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.

WEST INDIAN ATHLETIC CRICKET CLUB.

urer, H. C. Conway; Governors, G. A. Cowle, H. C. Conway, E. J. Gregson, D. S. Hays, H. H. Mapelsden.

Games won 6, lost 7, drawn 1.

The tenth season of the Schenectady club, although not resulting in particularly high averages for the players, was successful in more ways than one. In spite of the disappointment by the failure of New York teams to visit the city, a full schedule of games was completed, and the membership of the club more than maintained. Besides an enjoyable week's trip to Toronto, Can., where six games were played, resulting in two wins, one draw and three losses, much local interest was aroused last year, and with the organization of new clubs a local league promises to be inaugurated in 1912.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. L. Stone,	4	1	35*	55	18.33	D. J. Pearson,	12	1	12	70	6.40
E. J. Gregson,	13	1	72*	198	16.50	H. Bacon,	5	0	11	24	4.80
A. S. Durrant,	7	0	42	95	13.60	E. Bulow,	4	0	7	17	4.20
H. A. Lacey,	15	1	32	169	12.10	W. A. Reece,	5	0	9	19	3.80
H. G. Doorly,	6	0	26	65	10.90	J. D. Cave,	7	1	8	19	3.20
A. E. Freshman,	12	0	42	112	9.30	G. R. Langley,	8	1	16*	20	2.90
E. Greenwood,	13	0	50	111	8.50	N. N. Iyengar,	7	0	7	20	2.90
C. Costin,	9	2	25	49	7.00	H. F. Rodger,	5	0	2	2	.40

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
E. Greenwood,	364	6	152	23	6.60	H. A. Lacey,	342	8	187	20	9.30
E. J. Gregson,	240	7	106	16	6.60	A. S. Durrant,	153	2	81	8	10.10
A. E. Freshman,	201	3	105	11	9.10	W. A. Reece,	156	2	83	6	13.80

THE BUFFALO CRICKET CLUB.

Grounds, The Front, Buffalo, N. Y. President, C. S. Strong; Vice-President, H. Matthews; Captain, H. Freeman; Vice-Captain, C. A. Worm; Treasurer, George W. Langham; Auditor, G. Greenwood; Honorary Secretary, Thomas H. Wells, 59 Ferguson Street.

Games played during the season of 1911, 14. Won, 13; lost, 1. Highest individual score—58, not out, C. A. Worm. Best bowling feat—C. A. Worm, 10 wickets for 8 runs, against Jamestown, at Jamestown, N. Y.

AUBURN (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

Grounds, Melrose, Auburn, N. Y.

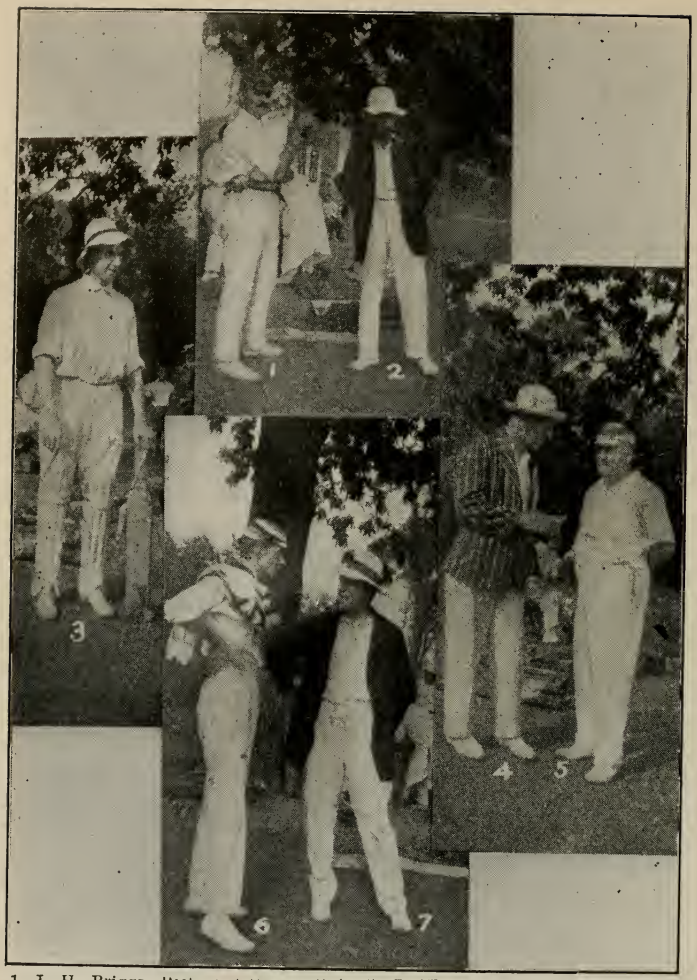
President, James Williamson; Vice-President, T. F. Eastwood; Secretary, A. H. Roberts; Treasurer, W. Bastian; Management Committee, T. Corbett, T. F. Eastwood, W. Rochester, H. Turcknell, W. Bastian; Selection Committee, S. Williamson, W. Bastian, T. F. Eastwood; Captain, E. Tumber; Vice-Captain, J. A. Macdonald.

The Auburn club has a standing challenge to play any eleven within one hundred miles of that city. Besides playing Cornell University, efforts are being made to arrange games with Syracuse, Rochester, Buffalo, Illion and Clark's Mills (North Utica).

AMSTERDAM (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, H. Underwood; Vice-Presidents, A. Woodhead, C. Bigler, A. Bishop; Secretary, H. Sunderland, 158 Forbes Street, Amsterdam, N. Y.; Treasurer, W. Morton; Captain, A. Woodhead; Vice-Captain, H. Smith; Committee, A. Palmer, J. Toon, C. G. Wharton, J. Wilson, J. Andrews, W. Hobson, W. Sunderland.

Games played 8; won 5, lost 1, drawn 2.



1, J. H. Briggs, Richmond County C.C.; 2, G. W. Hayman, New York Veterans; 3, Arthur Hoskings, Richmond County C.C.; 4, Archibald Gunn, New York Veterans; 5, W. F. Keenan, Staten Island C.C.; 6, W. W. Wright, Toronto C.C.; 7, J. S. Bretz, New York Veterans.

PLAYERS KNOWN FOR THEIR SKILL AND FAITHFUL SUPPORT OF THE GAME.

Besides the three men named in the averages, the club had other bowlers, but did not need them. Against Schenectady, at Amsterdam, H. Smith took eight wickets for 8 runs and also at Schenectady took five wickets for 12 runs. W. Sunderland in game with Schenectady also took five wickets for 11 runs.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. Sunderland,	4	0	36	80	20.00	A. Woodhead,	7	0	48	68	9.72
H. Sunderland,	8	3	31*	92	18.25	A. Palmer,	8	0	13	62	7.75
H. Smith,	8	0	60	96	12.00	C. Cope,	5	0	23	32	6.40
J. Andrews,	3	0	29	36	12.00	W. Gaylord,	3	1	8	11	5.50
J. Toon,	7	0	35	83	11.86	H. Underwood,	6	1	11	23	4.60
C. G. Wharton,	3	1	10	23	11.50	A. Rowe,	3	0	4	8	2.66
A. Bishop,	7	1	23	67	11.13	D. Palmer,	5	0	8	11	2.20

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. Sunderland,	160	5	47	16	2.94	A. Palmer,	424	12	160	32	5.00
H. Smith,	446	14	153	26	5.95						

ANGLO-AMERICAN CRICKET CLUB.

Games won 7, lost 14.

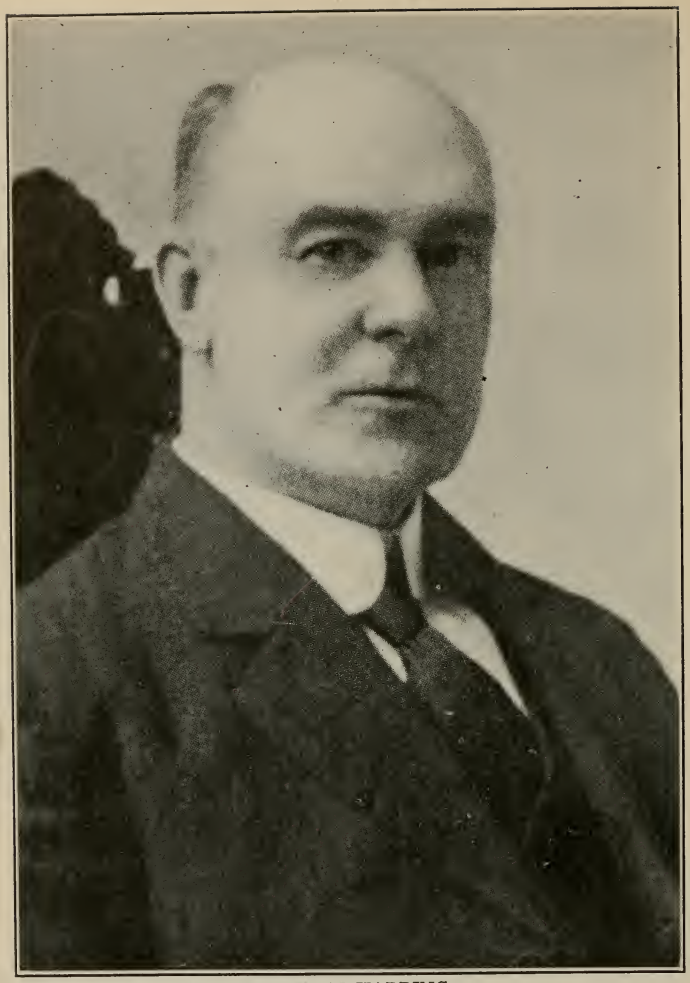
BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
L. J. Snook,	21	1	62	326	16.30	Howard Newbery,	18	3	19	72	4.08
A. J. Jones,	14	4	53*	136	13.60	H. A. Gunter,	19	0	14	66	3.47
F. Foote,	22	1	32	250	11.90	T. R. Newbery,	8	1	11	22	3.14
A. Price,	8	0	22	47	5.87	T. Baker,	5	0	6	15	3.00
E. J. Newbery,	5	0	14	26	5.20	H. Parsons,	7	0	11	20	2.85
H. Wyss,	23	0	23	116	5.04	W. J. Moore,	9	1	8	16	2.00
H. Rossler,	14	3	11	53	4.81	T. B. Newbery,	12	3	5	15	1.66
H. H. Newbery,	11	1	31	47	4.70	E. Dickinson,	10	2	4*	13	1.62
F. Willmott,	10	0	22	42	4.20	W. Brodle,	8	0	3	10	1.25

The following also batted: W. Brown, A. E. Finter, A. McFarlane, S. W. Bratt, H. Rossler, Jr., H. Hullock, F. J. Jeffcoat.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
E. J. Newbery,	6	1	16	3	5.33	F. Willmott,	10	1	56	5	11.20
H. Wyss,	72	9	190	30	6.33	Harold Newbery,	5	0	12	1	12.00
A. J. Jones,	41	6	116	12	9.66	T. Baker,	22	3	73	6	12.13
H. A. Gunter,	123	12	379	39	9.71	L. J. Snook,	20	6	52	4	13.00
F. Foote,	93	10	342	33	10.36	Howard Newbery,	40	6	126	9	14.00
H. Parsons,	33	4	132	12	11.00	A. Price,	24	3	86	6	14.33



BURCHAM HARDING,
President New York Veteran Cricketers Association.

New York Veterans Cricket Association

President, Burcham Harding; Vice-Presidents, F. H. Taylor, F. P. Rogers, W. F. Williams; Secretary, F. F. Kelly; Treasurer, F. C. Kaye; Captain Team A, J. S. Bretz; Vice-Captain, F. F. Kelly; Captain Team B, T. R. Nicholson; Vice-Captain, Fred Rycroft; Captain Richmond County, Edgar O. Challenger; Vice-Captain, J. N. Escobal.

The New York Veteran Cricketers Association enjoyed a very successful season, at Manor Field, Staten Island, 57 games in all being played, of which 33 were won, 12 lost, 4 drawn, and 3 matches resulted in a tie, a very unusual feat. This organization is doing as much good for the game as any other club in and around New York. A very successful week's tour was made in Canada, and in addition the club paid two visits to Philadelphia, and has the honor of being the only club for several seasons playing away from the city. The club in return received visits from the All-Philadelphia Veterans, Dr. W. E. Dean's Toronto team and All-Philadelphia Colts; several other important games had to be called off on account of rain.

The best work during the season with the bat was done by W. Radford, F. F. Kelly, Sidney Deane, A. Bignall, Dr. C. C. Beling, Archie Brown, O. Turville, G. W. Hayman, J. N. Escobal, F. J. Prendergast, A. Hoskings, S. B. Standfast and G. H. Monkhouse; and with the ball, W. Radford, F. F. Kelly, G. W. Hayman, O. Turville, A. Hoskings and J. H. Briggs. F. C. Kaye and E. Turville's work behind the wicket is deserving of special mention. L. W. Stoughton performed the hat trick against Crescent A.C., and J. D. Keenan against Rosedale. E. O. Challenger, the captain of the Richmond County team, in a club game scored 102, not out.

The club in addition is fostering Soccer foot ball with their junior members; has also organized a bowling club. J. S. Bretz, as captain of the team, again devoted considerable time and money for the best interests of the association in a most unselfish manner. Mr. Bretz, speaking at the end of the season, said that, apart from any thought of New York cricket, he was quite sure from both personal experience and otherwise that there is no game in the world that has the tendency so much to advance, ratify, and seal that bond of union which should exist between mankind generally, view the subject from a personal, social or sporting standpoint. He further said: "If you think for a while, call up in your memory the noble game from its infancy to the present perfection to which it has reached, you will come, I am sure, to the same conclusion as myself and the majority of cricketers." Record of the season follows:

	P.	W.	L.	D.	T.		P.	W.	L.	D.	T.
Team A	18	10	4	4	0	Richmond County	12	7	3	2	0
Team B	9	5	2	1	1	Summer Eleven	18	11	3	2	2

The batting and fielding averages, as compiled by Secretary F. F. Kelly, follow:

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. Radford,	20	7	104*	507	39.00
F. F. Kelly,	15	4	65*	320	34.44
S. Deane,	23	4	81	603	31.70
A. Bignall,	10	2	80	242	30.25
Dr. C. C. Beling,	8	1	74	186	27.55
F. Butler,	11	5	40*	163	27.16
J. F. MacKenzie,	2	1	26*	27	27.00
Archie Brown,	28	4	58	582	24.25
O. Turville,	15	1	55	328	23.43
G. W. Hayman,	27	7	85	438	21.90
J. N. Escobal,	20	4	59	337	21.06
A. S. Durrant,	7	0	44	140	20.00
F. J. Prendergast,	12	0	64	224	18.67
E. O. Challenger,	13	4	48	167	18.55
T. Butler,	7	2	37	91	18.20
F. P. Rogers,	4	0	57	68	17.00
G. N. Monkhouse,	12	2	41	164	16.40
S. B. Standfast,	13	1	80*	187	15.58
E. G. Hull,	4	0	35	62	15.50
H. Rushton,	2	1	9	15	15.00
W. N. Taylor,	3	1	26*	27	13.50
A. Hoskings,	22	2	57*	268	13.40
L. W. Stoughton,	9	2	33*	93	13.28
F. Hawley,	8	1	20	83	11.85
J. H. Briggs,	13	0	36*	151	11.61
R. J. Danby,	6	1	18	58	11.60
E. Turville,	11	2	36	104	11.55
W. H. Ainsworth,	5	1	14	42	10.50
F. C. Taylor,	8	1	15	70	10.00
W. J. Hopton,	11	1	25	100	10.00
E. B. Reece,	6	0	24	60	10.00
W. D. Hickie,	2	0	15	20	10.00
W. F. Keenan,	8	1	34	69	9.85
J. D. Cave,	14	1	25	117	9.00
Archie Gunn,	23	3	22	178	8.90
J. D. Keenan,	7	0	20	46	6.55
A. Lister,	6	1	15	38	6.33
J. S. Bretz,	21	7	20	110	7.86
F. C. Kaye,	20	4	11	100	6.25
C. Camwell,	12	1	26*	63	5.73
L. E. Bretz,	12	4	6*	41	5.20
H. J. Loughton,	5	0	7	17	3.40
B. Harding,	6	1	10*	15	3.00
V. K. Hull,	5	0	11	15	3.00
W. R. Coulby,	4	0	4	8	2.00
J. E. Kaye,	3	0	4	5	1.67
T. R. Nicholson,	5	1	4	7	1.40

The following played in one game only: H. Manley, R. W. R. Powell, R. Hogue, H. M. Tierney, E. R. Hawkins, J. L. Evans failed to score.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. J. Danby,	36	0	15	4	3.75
W. P. Charles,	24	1	15	3	5.00
B. Harding,	18	0	12	2	6.00
F. Butler,	126	0	101	16	6.31
H. J. Loughton,	102	1	41	6	6.83
R. Hogue,	81	1	35	5	7.00
L. W. Stoughton,	199	2	134	19	7.05
F. F. Kelly,	1032	34	583	71	8.21
W. F. Keenan,	180	3	92	11	8.36
W. Radford,	841	22	460	54	8.52
H. Rushton,	67	1	44	5	8.80
A. S. Durrant,	250	7	107	10	10.70
G. W. Hayman,	787	8	503	46	10.93
W. J. Hopton,	30	0	33	3	11.00
O. Turville,	654	16	372	32	11.56
F. Hawley,	388	10	151	13	11.61
F. C. Taylor,	204	7	118	10	11.80
J. H. Briggs,	845	23	426	36	11.83
J. D. Keenan,	114	4	62	5	12.40
A. Bignall,	89	1	41	3	13.67
A. Hoskings,	1033	17	616	45	13.69
J. N. Escobal,	347	11	230	16	14.37
C. Camwell,	48	1	58	4	14.50
T. R. Nicholson,	168	5	103	7	14.70
S. Deane,	431	3	304	20	15.20
W. N. Taylor,	30	0	33	2	16.50
S. B. Standfast,	36	2	35	2	17.50
Archie Brown,	78	1	59	3	19.00
T. Butler,	30	0	40	2	20.00
Dr. C. C. Beling,	379	4	257	11	23.36
J. D. Cave,	162	2	117	5	23.40
E. O. Challenger,	30	0	24	1	24.00
R. W. R. Powell,	42	1	32	1	32.00
F. J. Prendergast,	120	2	75	2	37.50
A. Lister,	6	0	4	0	.....
J. S. Bretz,	18	0	14	0	.....
E. G. Hull,	36	0	27	0	.....

Cricket in New Jersey

NEWARK (N. J.) CRICKET LEAGUE.

Honorary President, Judge Thomas S. Henry; First Honorary Vice-President, H. E. Plass; Second Honorary Vice-President, C. G. Mortimer; Third Honorary Vice-President, W. Railton; President, Harvey W. Harper; Vice-President, Fred C. Birch; Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, W. Douglas Small; Delegate to League, J. Albert Booth; Captain, Fred C. Birch; Vice-Captain, Charles Parks.

Games played 18; won 14, lost 4.

After leading the New Jersey State League for the greater part of the season, the eleven was defeated by Paterson and deprived of first place, only after an extra game was played to decide the championship. F. C. Birch, the veteran slow bowler of Newark, performed the hat trick on June 24.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. McMenamin,	4	1	36*	46	15.33	L. Brierley,	6	0	18	33	5.50
H. W. Harper,	8	0	22	90	11.25	R. E. Torrance,	4	0	13	22	5.50
J. A. Booth,	13	1	31	128	10.66	A. Oldfield,	9	3	6	32	5.33
J. Taylor,	10	0	20	87	8.70	F. Birch,	11	3	14	40	5.00
C. Parks,	13	0	38	112	8.61	G. Monument,	5	0	13	22	4.40
E. C. McCall,	10	0	22	85	8.50	A. Birch,	2	0	5	6	3.00
J. Henderson,	9	1	23	68	8.50	W. D. A. B. Small,	5	0	10	14	2.80
C. Sparks,	11	2	13	64	7.11	H. Debrio,	5	0	4	7	1.40

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Taylor,	55	11	138	26	5.31	C. Parks,	34	6	18	12	6.50
F. Birch,	96	7	284	47	6.04	J. Henderson,	26	6	78	6	13.00

PATERSON (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, George T. Frost; Vice-President, John Ridings; Treasurer, James Kerwin; Secretary, Thomas Prescott, 227 Seventeenth Avenue.

Games played: Team A, 16; won 5, lost 9, drawn 2. Team B, 9; won 7, lost 2.

TEAM A—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Pendlebury,	16	1	56	240	16.00	M. Davies,	7	1	15	45	7.50
W. Clarkson,	12	1	38	146	13.27	J. Mullin,	4	2	12	14	7.00
P. Dempers,	3	0	19	39	13.00	T. Parr,	3	0	17	19	6 33
J. Hooper,	8	0	29	83	10.37	H. Smith,	14	1	23	72	5.53
W. Evrall,	15	1	28	143	10.21	H. Wilde,	3	0	8	16	5.33
A. Bunce,	3	0	23	30	10.00	J. Kerwin,	10	4	10	31	5.16
W. Dunn,	11	1	44	95	9.50	T. Prescott,	15	0	18	70	4.66
C. Kerry,	14	0	23	119	8.50	J. Rigby,	8	0	14	37	4.62
E. Gaskell,	5	3	8	16	8.00	J. Robertson,	3	1	4	6	3.00
W. McCurry,	3	1	14	16	8.00						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Smith,	1159	45	462	57	8.10	J. Mullin,	132	2	64	5	12.80
T. Parr,	296	6	145	13	11.15	W. Clarkson,	734	15	481	33	14.57
J. Hooper,	132	0	82	7	11.71	J. Pendlebury,	126	1	106	3	35.33

TEAM B—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. Bunce,	3	0	26	52	17.33	W. Dunn,	3	0	19	24	8.00
A. Bunce,	6	0	29	81	13.50	J. Hargreaves,	6	1	36	39	7.80
H. Wilde,	5	0	21	55	11.00	W. Clarkson,	3	0	9	16	5.33
J. Moore,	4	0	24	44	11.00	E. Gaskell.	3	0	9	14	4.66
W. McCurry,	10	2	20	75	9.37	T. Critchley,	5	1	6	13	3.25
J. Mullin,	5	1	20	35	8.75	T. Mangnall,	6	0	10	16	2.66

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Smith,	178	8	56	16	3.50	A. Bunce,	264	7	106	14	7.57
J. Mullin,	349	9	146	20	7.30	W. McCurry,	102	1	59	5	11.80

TRENTON (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
L. Williams,	6	1	31	66	13.30	T. Eyers,	10	0	17	70	7.00
J. Goodier,	8	1	44	90	12.60	C. Hill,	11	3	10	31	3.70
J. W. Wigley,	14	1	47	173	12.70	W. Taylor,	14	1	5	21	1.70
L. Wigley,	13	0	57	144	10.11	W. Sutton,	13	0	12	22	1.90
F. Hargreaves,	14	1	32	135	10.50	C. Hargreaves,	11	0	3	11	1.00
J. Hancock,	13	2	23	119	10.90						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
L. Wigley,	676	9	332	54	6.14	J. Goodier,	104	2	44	6	7.33
J. Hancock,	582	20	223	35	6.30	J. W. Wigley,	179	0	114	11	10.36
T. Eyers,	302	10	137	11	10.36						

F. C. BIRCH, NEWARK (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.

Cricket in Pennsylvania

CRICKET IN PHILADELPHIA.

By H. H. Cornish.

With the exception of the visit of the Bermuda team in July cricket in Philadelphia in 1911 was confined to purely local competitions, which, however, provided many interesting contests.

A couple of innovations were introduced by the Associated Cricket Clubs of Philadelphia. The number of balls to the over were increased to ten in all matches, and in the Philadelphia cup competition the playing time was equally divided between the competing teams. The ten-ball over undoubtedly saved time, and the new rules governing the competition for the Philadelphia Cup were responsible for some exciting finishes, although at times they did not work out quite as satisfactorily as had been expected.

The contest for the Halifax Cup was not as keen as usual, for Merion triumphed somewhat easily, winning nine matches and losing only one. The winners undoubtedly deserved their success, as the team was the best that has represented the club for many years. The Philadelphia Cup was won by the Philadelphia Cricket Club with a record of eight games won and two last. The Inter-State League went through the most successful season in its history. Centennial won the championship of the first division, and great credit is due the players for the performance, as the club appeared to be out of the running for two-thirds of the season. Wissahickon carried off the championship of the second division with consummate ease and lost only one game during the season. Albion 22 secured the championship of the St. George's League without a great deal of opposition.

The visit of the Bermuda team during July provided some very interesting cricket and the result of the tour, four victories and one defeat, was very gratifying to the Islanders. The brothers J. R. and G. C. Conyers again proved that they are great cricketers and it is a pity that their talent is practically confined to the boundaries of Bermuda. J. R. Conyers headed the batting averages with 35.71 runs per innings and his top score was 48. G. C. Conyers with 82 played the highest innings of the tour, but it was his bowling that brought him renown and success to his side. He bowled splendidly and captured 44 wickets at a cost of 12.54 runs apiece. His performance against All-Philadelphia at Haverford on July 14 and 15 will long be remembered. In the first innings he took 6 wickets for 69 runs and in the second 9 for 69. In addition he twice did the hat trick in the second innings, and really won the game for his side after the odds were 100 to 1 on All-Philadelphia.

For the fourth time J. B. King won both the Childs batting and bowling cups, a feat no other cricketer has ever approached. His batting average was 47.63 runs per innings, and he took exactly 50 wickets at an average of 8.82 runs each. This is a truly wonderful record and one that even King himself is not likely to duplicate.

GERMANTOWN CRICKET CLUB.

HALIFAX CUP.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. S. White,	6	0	45	163	27.16
T. C. Jordan,	10	0	41	238	23.80
R. P. Anderson,	8	1	48	165	23.57
G. R. White,	3	1	*31	43	21.50
H. P. Austin,	10	2	48	165	18.62
H. S. Harned,	6	1	34	80	16.00
A. N. Goodfellow,	9	0	46	137	15.22
P. H. Clark,	9	1	34	105	13.12
F. A. Greene,	8	3	*16	61	12.20
R. L. Pearson,	9	0	29	101	11.22
H. H. Firth,	3	0	27	28	9.33
A. G. Priestman,	8	1	29	62	8.85
W. P. O'Neill,	10	0	20	87	8.70
J. N. Henry,	3	0	12	20	6.66
J. Brown,	6	1	8	12	2.40
C. V. Vischer,	1	1	*1	1	1.00
F. H. Tripp,	1	0	0	0	....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
P. H. Clark,	675	6	317	33	9.60
F. A. Greene,	725	7	298	27	11.40
A. G. Priestman,	424	3	202	12	16.83
W. P. O'Neill,	120	0	77	4	19.25
A. N. Goodfellow,	360	2	214	11	19.45
F. H. Tripp,	90	0	97	2	48.50
R. P. Anderson,	60	0	57	1	57.00

PHILADELPHIA CUP.

TEAM B.—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
R. P. Anderson,	5	1	*53	138	34.50
H. S. Harned,	3	1	45	63	31.50
A. D. Gillespie,	4	3	*15	31	31.00
J. H. Savage, Jr.,	12	2	*55	193	19.30
W. F. Kurtz,	8	0	56	142	17.75
G. W. Cupitt, Jr.,	6	3	*35	52	17.33
E. M. Mann,	11	1	62	160	16.00
H. Z. Maxwell,	7	0	33	104	14.85
W. L. Cauffman,	12	1	44	153	13.90
J. P. Bretherton,	11	1	54	138	13.80
W. C. Shipley,	1	0	12	12	12.00
F. H. Tripp,	12	0	41	109	9.11
J. R. Stewart,	12	1	38	91	8.27
B. S. Robinson,	1	1	*7	7	7.00
J. L. Godwin, Jr.,	6	0	14	38	6.33
C. E. Kelly, Jr.,	2	1	*4	5	5.00
W. Clothier,	4	1	10	15	5.00
J. Cauffman,	4	1	9	14	4.66
G. Priestman,	3	1	3	7	3.50
A. R. Sexton,	1	0	3	3	3.00
F. C. Brewster,	1	0	2	2	2.00
A. L. Hagar,	2	1	1	1	1.00
A. D. Sexton,	2	0	2	2	1.00
H. LeB. Williams,	1	0	0	0	....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. L. Cauffman,	428	1	315	34	9.26
F. H. Tripp,	530	2	337	34	9.91
J. H. Savage, Jr.,	587	3	308	31	9.93
R. P. Anderson,	107	1	60	5	12.00
E. M. Mann,	250	0	195	12	16.25
H. Z. Maxwell,	10	0	7	0	.....
G. Priestman,	40	0	28	0	.....

TEAM C.—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. M. Mann,	3	2	*18	37	37.00
G. R. White,	6	1	*108	138	27.60
W. F. Kurtz,	3	0	32	66	22.00
H. H. Firth,	9	0	76	197	21.88
A. D. Sexton,	2	1	*18	20	20.00
M. L. Newhall,	6	0	45	107	17.83
C. V. Thackara,	10	0	107	162	16.20
R. L. Perot,	10	1	*61	139	15.44
J. M. Shoemaker,	7	1	37	86	14.33
E. P. Bissell,	1	1	*14	14	14.00
F. B. Myers,	11	1	37	129	12.90
A. H. Haines,	10	0	51	118	11.80
J. Wayne, Jr.,	10	1	34	104	11.55
W. H. Wehner,	5	0	19	53	10.60
C. E. Kelly, Jr.,	2	0	11	21	10.50
G. W. Cupitt, Jr.,	2	0	8	13	6.50
F. C. Brewster,	4	1	7	17	5.66
J. Cauffman,	11	2	11	46	5.11
G. Priestman,	2	1	5	5	5.00
A. L. Gillespie,	1	0	4	4	4.00
J. H. Savage, Jr.,	1	0	4	4	4.00
A. H. Brockie,	1	0	3	3	3.00
P. E. Adamson,	2	1	1	2	2.00
E. F. Green,	1	0	2	2	2.00
H. Z. Maxwell,	1	0	1	1	1.00
R. F. Beard,	1	1	0	0	.....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
E. M. Mann,	157	2	75	8	9.37	A. H. Haines,	353	2	246	11	22.36
J. H. Savage, Jr.,	57	0	46	4	11.50	H. H. Firth,	230	1	157	5	31.40
R. L. Perot,	747	6	445	36	12.36	C. V. Thackara,	150	1	118	3	39.33
C. E. Kelly, Jr.,	26	0	26	2	13.00	G. Priestman,	70	0	47	1	47.00
W. H. Wehner,	20	0	13	1	13.00	M. L. Newhall,	60	0	64	1	64.00
G. R. White,	135	0	97	6	16.16	E. P. Bissell,	100	1	69	1	69.00
H. Z. Maxwell,	30	0	36	2	18.00	F. C. Brewster,	40	1	27	0	.....
J. Wayne, Jr.,	190	1	133	6	22.16	W. F. Kurtz,	20	0	20	0	.....
G. W. Cupitt, Jr.	150	0	111	5	22.20	A. H. Brockie,	10	0	3	0	.....

MERION CRICKET CLUB.

HALIFAX CUP.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. C. Sharpless,	3	0	71	183	61.00	J. R. Conyers,	1	0	20	20	20.00
J. H. Gordon,	4	1	76	179	59.66	J. R. Vetterlein,	8	0	60	113	14.12
W. N. Morice,	7	2	71	217	43.40	H. G. Pearce,	7	0	36	73	10.43
J. L. Evans,	9	1	85	314	39.25	A. L. Castle,	2	1	10	10	10.00
H. F. Abbott,	1	0	33	33	33.00	J. P. Morris,	1	0	7	7	7.00
J. H. Scattergood,	3	2	*18	30	30.00	E. E. Trout,	1	0	7	7	7.00
C. C. Morris,	5	1	*52	116	29.00	E. Wood,	2	0	13	13	6.50
S. W. Mifflin,	9	1	*80	207	25.87	S. W. Mifflin,	3	0	3	3	3.00
R. G. Hare,	9	2	55	181	25.85	J. L. Montgomery,	2	1	*2	2	2.00
P. M. Gummere,	2	0	41	48	24.00	J. R. Williams, Jr.,	1	0	0	0	.....
R. Lee,	7	0	63	167	23.85	J. B. Thayer, Jr.,	1	0	0	0	.....
L. Lee,	6	0	40	123	20.50						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. B. Clement, Jr.,	60	0	23	2	11.50	J. R. Vetterlein,	442	1	325	21	15.48
W. N. Morice,	174	0	130	10	13.00	F. C. Sharpless,	180	1	128	7	18.28
H. G. Pearce,	650	4	374	28	13.36	S. W. Mifflin,	180	0	113	5	22.60
L. Lee,	534	8	306	21	14.57	R. G. Hare,	60	0	46	0	.....

PHILADELPHIA CUP.

TEAM B.—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
R. Lee,	7	0	123	262	37.42	E. E. Trout,	10	0	37	85	8.50
J. H. Gordon,	1	0	32	32	32.00	Dr. R. M. Skillern,	3	1	8	17	8.50
A. Lee,	4	1	30	77	25.66	D. Macfarlan,	2	0	14	16	8.00
R. M. Gummere,	8	0	40	143	17.87	R. N. Brey,	9	3	*17	40	6.66
J. L. Montgomery,	1	0	17	17	17.00	J. B. Thayer, Jr.,	6	3	*9	19	6.33
J. H. Scattergood,	7	1	*33	91	15.16	S. G. Thayer,	8	0	22	50	6.25
W. A. Wiedersheim,	2	0	24	29	14.50	Dr. F. C. Sharpless,	1	0	6	6	6.00
W. W. Montgomery,	1	0	14	14	14.00	H. Lowry,	1	0	6	6	6.00
S. G. Gummere,	6	0	40	83	13.83	W. B. Hughes,	6	1	*7	22	4.40
A. T. Lowry,	2	0	27	27	13.50	D. E. Williams,	3	1	*5	8	4.00
A. L. Castle,	4	0	21	53	13.25	H. R. Marien,	1	0	3	3	3.00
J. W. Sharp,	5	0	46	65	13.00	J. B. Clement, Jr.,	5	0	4	11	2.20
J. P. Morris,	1	0	13	13	13.00	M. C. N. Trew,	2	1	*2	1	2.00
H. F. Abbott,	7	0	29	89	12.71	E. M. Townsend,	1	0	2	2	2.00
U. G. S. Grant,	2	0	22	24	12.00	L. H. Barlow,	3	1	2	3	1.50
W. R. Rossmassler,	2	1	12	12	12.00	B. Bulloch, 3d,	1	0	1	1	1.00
J. C. Thomas, 3d,	2	1	*9	10	10.00	E. M. Crosman,	1	0	0	0	.....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
L. V. H. Thomas,	10	0	6	1	6.00	D. Macfarlan,	80	0	68	3	22.66
J. B. Clement, Jr.,	283	1	152	20	7.60	J. H. Gordon,	50	0	42	1	42.00
W. B. Hughes,	512	0	258	21	12.28	J. C. Thomas,	20	0	15	0	.....
U. G. S. Grant,	170	2	104	7	14.85	F. C. Sharpless,	30	0	19	0	.....
J. W. Sharp,	251	0	152	9	16.88	A. Lee,	30	0	33	0	.....
R. M. Gummere,	152	0	109	6	18.16	R. Lee,	100	0	75	0	.....
A. L. Castle,	129	0	111	5	22.20						

TEAM C.—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. R. Conyers,	1	0	106	106	106.00	R. N. Brey,	1	0	9	9	9.00
J. H. Gordon,	1	0	53	53	53.00	J. P. Morris,	5	0	20	26	7.20
A. L. Baily, Jr.,	3	0	33	89	29.66	J. B. Thayer, Jr.,	7	0	16	41	5.85
J. C. Thomas, 3d,	3	0	35	73	24.33	L. V. H. Thomas,	6	0	11	33	5.50
Dr. R. M. Skillern,	5	2	*28	69	23.00	A. L. Castle,	6	0	21	25	4.16
A. Lee,	7	0	51	159	22.71	D. E. Williams, Jr.,	1	1	3	3	3.00
G. Zinn,	1	0	21	21	21.00	A. Garrigues,	1	0	3	3	3.00
C. C. Morris,	8	0	59	167	20.88	E. M. Crosman,	3	0	4	7	2.33
W. A. Wiedersheim,	1	1	*18	18	18.00	W. Crosman,	6	0	9	12	2.00
E. B. Cozens,	2	0	27	32	16.00	U. G. S. Grant,	3	0	2	3	1.00
S. G. Cummere,	1	0	16	16	16.00	M. C. N. Trew,	1	0	1	1	1.00
H. H. Lowry,	3	1	26	27	13.50	D. Macfarlan,	1	0	0	0	.....
E. Wood,	1	0	13	13	13.00	R. Townsend,	1	0	0	0	.....
P. Lee,	3	2	*11	13	13.00	C. S. Crosman, Jr.,	1	0	0	0	.....
E. E. Trout,	4	1	21	37	12.33	W. R. Rossmassler,	1	0	0	0	.....
L. H. Barlow,	5	2	*19	36	12.00	R. Rutter,	1	0	0	0	.....
R. Evans, Jr.,	2	1	*11	11	11.00						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
U. G. S. Grant,	200	0	100	12	8.33	J. B. Thayer, Jr.,	364	3	235	9	26.11
A. L. Castle,	406	1	255	22	11.59	A. L. Baily, Jr.,	70	0	46	1	46.00
J. P. Morris,	394	0	246	16	15.37	W. A. Weidersheim,	20	0	12	0	.....
J. K. Garrigues,	240	0	176	11	16.00	J. H. Gordon,	20	0	19	0	.....
E. Macfarlan,	30	0	53	3	17.66	C. C. Morris,	30	0	30	0	.....
G. Zinn,	50	0	38	2	19.00	A. Lee,	101	0	83	0	.....
J. C. Thomas,	110	0	84	4	21.00						

BELMONT CRICKET CLUB.

HALIFAX CUP.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. B. King,	10	2	*105	381	47.63	R. L. Melville,	9	2	*31	119	17.00
C. M. Graham,	10	0	73	230	23.00	M. Hitchen,	8	0	31	96	12.00
W. Graham,	9	0	55	181	20.11	W. A. Allison,	8	0	19	56	7.00
M. Duncan,	7	4	25	60	20.00	C. C. Callaghan,	8	0	14	44	5.50
N. G. Ducker,	9	1	61	152	19.00	F. Milden,	1	0	0	0	.....
W. C. Graham,	9	2	53	129	18.43	W. Miller,	1	0	0	0	.....
A. H. Graham,	8	0	38	146	18.25						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. B. King,	831	5	441	50	8.52	N. G. Ducker,	200	1	122	4	30.50
R. L. Melville,	253	1	146	10	14.60	W. A. Allison,	120	2	95	3	31.66
W. Graham,	608	1	435	26	16.73						

PHILADELPHIA CUP.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
N. G. Ducker,	3	0	35	82	27.33	C. M. White,	5	1	*12	25	6.25
M. Duncan,	4	1	34	78	26.00	W. Miller,	5	0	15	29	5.80
E. Guest,	12	2	51	251	25.10	W. Long,	6	1	*10	25	5.00
W. C. Rodman, Jr.,	8	2	34	105	17.50	T. A. Miller,	3	1	8	9	4.50
E. G. Townsend,	8	1	31	110	15.71	C. Hitchen,	3	0	10	13	4.33
G. W. Melville,	4	0	40	60	15.00	C. Blamphin,	1	0	4	4	4.00
E. J. Murphy,	10	0	49	132	13.20	J. E. Borden,	6	2	*6	14	3.50
F. Milden,	5	0	37	64	12.80	R. McCalg,	3	0	6	10	3.33
H. Conkle,	7	0	32	80	11.42	M. Wheeler,	3	1	4	6	3.00
R. L. Melville,	4	0	18	45	11.25	C. Guest,	5	2	*4	5	1.66
C. C. Morris, Jr.,	3	0	12	25	8.33	T. P. Lowry,	3	0	3	4	1.33
H. H. Cornish,	7	0	19	49	7.00	W. Robinson,	1	0	1	1	1.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. C. Rodman, Jr.,	497	5	284	39	7.28	H. H. Cornish,	477	0	314	23	13.65
N. G. Ducker,	216	4	137	16	8.56	E. J. Murphy,	372	2	242	10	24.20
R. L. Melville,	129	0	98	11	8.90	M. Duncan,	60	0	61	2	30.50
E. G. Townsend,	20	0	12	0	12.00	F. Milden,	10	0	17	0	.....
G. W. Melville,	127	1	93	7	13.28						

WINNERS OF THE CHILDS BATTING CUP.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
1880—R. S. Newhall, Young America	10	1	66*	237	26.33
1881—R. S. Newhall, Young America	8	0	82	396	49.50
1882—E. W. Clark, Jr., Young America	10	1	71*	264	29.33
1883—A. M. Wood, Belmont	7	1	81	159	26.50
1884—W. W. Noble, Young America	6	2	85*	164	41.00
1885—R. S. Newhall, Young America	6	1	76	173	34.60
1886—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	7	1	118	377	62.83
1887—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	7	1	164	432	72.00
1888—Walter Scott, Belmont	8	1	110*	222	31.71
1889—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown	6	1	95	173	34.60
1890—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown	10	0	107	464	46.40
1891—S. Law, Merion	6	1	101	216	43.20
1892—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	8	0	136	386	48.25
1893—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	8	2	103	306	51.50
1894—C. Coates, Jr., Belmont	7	1	74	251	41.83
1895—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	9	2	202	544	77.71
1896—W. W. Noble, Germantown	6	1	127	310	62.00
1897—W. W. Noble, Germantown	10	2	208	545	68.12
1898—R. D. Brown, Germantown	11	2	107	485	53.88
1899—F. H. Bates, Germantown	8	2	180	435	72.50
1900—A. M. Wood, Belmont	15	2	165*	791	60.85
1901—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	10	2	113*	344	43.00
1902—J. B. King, Belmont	16	1	89	673	43.53
1903—A. W. Jones, Germantown	9	2	82*	368	52.57
1904—J. B. King, Belmont	14	1	141	753	57.92
1905—J. A. Lester, Merion	13	3	146*	723	72.30
1906—J. B. King, Belmont	9	1	344*	492	61.50
1907—A. M. Wood, Belmont	13	4	88	454	50.44
1908—J. B. King, Belmont	6	1	75	235	47.00
1909—R. Patton, Merion	11	2	102	481	53.66
1910—W. Graham, Belmont	11	1	173	564	56.40
1911—J. B. King, Belmont	10	2	105*	381	47.63

WINNERS OF THE CHILDS BOWLING CUP.

	Balls.	Mdns.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
1880—W. C. Lowry, Merion	852	37	291	53	5.49
1881—C. A. Newhall, Young America	1004	46	377	41	9.29
1882—H. MacNutt, Oxford	420	22	124	25	4.96
1883—W. C. Lowry, Merion	673	10	301	46	6.54
1884—J. T. Scott, Belmont	421	15	172	22	7.82
1885—H. MacNutt, Oxford	670	38	213	22	9.68
1886—W. J. Duhring, Germantown	616	42	167	31	5.39
1887—Walter Scott, Belmont	806	0	278	36	7.72
1888—H. I. Brown, Germantown	690	27	261	36	7.25
1889—S. Welsh, 3d Germantown	413	5	209	34	6.14
1890—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	1035	30	381	43	8.86
1891—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	833	54	251	35	7.17
1892—C. R. Palmer, Philadelphia	450	7	210	27	7.77
1893—E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown	710	32	260	29	8.97
1894—F. L. Altemus, Belmont	440	25	165	26	6.34
1895—E. M. Cregar, Tioga	419	0	200	19	10.53
1896—J. B. King, Belmont	832	45	321	36	8.91
1897—W. N. Morice, Merion	547	0	191	29	6.58
1898—J. B. King, Belmont	613	18	310	31	10.00
1899—E. M. Cregar, Belmont	509	18	275	27	10.18
1900—A. P. Morris, Merion	1132	41	535	53	10.09
1901—J. B. King, Belmont	936	27	401	52	8.86
1902—J. B. King, Belmont	1538	57	763	82	9.30
1903—H. P. Baily, Merion	631	16	283	31	9.13
1904—J. B. King, Belmont	1370	0	742	70	9.50
1905—J. B. King, Belmont	573	14	319	34	9.38
1906—J. A. Lester, Merion	506	17	213	32	6.65
1907—J. B. King, Belmont	840	21	452	50	9.04
1908—J. B. King, Belmont	464	24	174	25	6.96
1909—P. N. LeRoy, Philadelphia	863	23	450	54	8.30
1910—W. Graham, Belmont	421	3	264	25	10.56
1911—J. B. King, Belmont	831	5	441	50	8.82

WINNERS OF THE HALIFAX CUP.

1880—Young America.
1881—Not awarded.
1882—Belmont.
1883—Young America.
1884—Belmont.
1885—Young America.
1886—Germantown.
1887—Belmont.
1888—Merion.
1889—Germantown.
1890—Belmont.
1891—Germantown.
1892—Germantown.
1893—Germantown.
1894—Belmont.
1895—Germantown.
1896—Germantown.
1897—Germantown.
1898—Germantown.
1899—Germantown.
1900—Germantown.
1901—Belmont.
1902—Belmont.
1903—Germantown.
1904—Belmont.
1905—Belmont.
1906—Germantown.
1907—Germantown.
1908—Merion.
1909—Belmont.
1910—Belmont.
1911—Merion.

HALIFAX CUP.

By Dr. A. H. Graham.

In presenting the Halifax Cup statistics for 1911, I take the opportunity to make a study of the figures.

The batting and bowling averages, the Childs batting and bowling cups were both won by the great Belmont cricketer, J. B. King, he having made the fine batting average of 47.63, and taken 50 wickets at a cost of 8.82 runs per wicket. This makes the fourth time Mr. King has performed the feat of winning both the Childs batting and bowling cups in one year, something accomplished only once by any other man, W. Graham, in 1910.

King has now won the Childs batting cup four times and the Childs bowling cup nine times.

In all, 116 men batted in the Halfax Cup series, of which 56 batted at least six times. The number of men playing for each team follows:

Belmont, 13; Germantown, 16; Frankford, 20; Philadelphia, 20; Merion, 23; Morestown, 24.

The runs scored, with number of wickets lost and average runs — wicket, were:

	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
Merion	2036	81	25.1	Germantown	1340	93	14.5
Philadelphia	1835	83	22.1	Frankford	1215	100	12.5
Belmont	1594	86	18.5	Moorestown	1216	94	13.0

This does not take into account the number of extras scored by each side. There was only one century made, that by J. B. King, 105, not out, against Frankford. In bowling forty-six men took part, distributed among clubs as follows: Belmont, 5; Germantown, 7; Frankford, 7; Merion, 8; Moorestown, 9; Philadelphia, 10.

What the bowlers did:

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.
Belmont	2012	1239	93	13.3	Frankford	2487	1721	65	26.5
Merion	2280	1445	94	15.3	Moorestown	2554	1919	88	21.8
Germantown	2464	1282	90	14.2	Philadelphia	2995	1586	81	18.4

The greatest number of balls were bowled by Boddington of Moorestown, 1,087. The greatest number of wickets were taken by King of Belmont, 50. Nineteen bowlers took 10 or more wickets; King, Boddington, Clark, Pearce, Greene, Fellows and W. Graham each took over 25 wickets. Total number of of balls bowled in the competition, 14,795. The number of runs scored in the competition from the bat, without extras, were 9,223. 1,479.5 overs were bowled, and the average number of runs per over scored from the bat was 6.17. There were 64 maiden overs bowled, an average of 1 in every 23, which shows how much less frequent maiden overs are under the new rules. The greatest number of maidens was bowled by L. Lee of Merion, 8, followed by Greene, 7, Clark 6, Middleton and King, each 5.

Lee bowled one maiden in every 6.7 overs. Greene bowled one maiden in every 10.3 overs. Clark bowled one maiden in every 11.2 overs. King bowled one maiden in every 16.7 overs. Middleton bowled one maiden in every 13.7 overs.

The average number of runs scored from the bat from various bowlers, was as follows:

Green	4.1 runs per over.	Goodfellow	5.9 runs per over.
Clarke	4.7 runs per over.	Hartshorne	6.3 runs per over.
King	5.3 runs per ocer.	Waad	6.5 runs per over.
Pearce	5.7 runs per over.	Fellows	6.9 runs per over.
L. Lee	5.7 runs per over.	W. Graham	7.2 runs per over.
Justice	5.5 runs per over.	Vetterlein	7.3 runs per over.
Cartwright	5.4 runs per over.	Morice	7.5 rnus per over.
Priestman	4.8 runs per over.	Boddington	7.3 runs per over.
Middleton	4.6 runs per over.	Furness	8.4 runs per over.
Melville	5.8 runs per over.		

BATTING AVERAGES.

Six or more innings.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. B. King, Belmont	10	2	105*	381	47.63
W. N. Morice, Merion	7	2	71	217	43.40
J. L. Evans, Merion	9	1	85	314	39.25
A. C. Wood, Moorestown	8	0	89	296	37.00
H. W. Middleton, Philadelphia	9	2	90	251	35.85
A. S. Valentine, Philadelphia	10	0	78	295	29.50
W. W. Foulkrod, Frankford	10	0	77	279	27.90
A. G. Scattergood, Philadelphia	7	2	34	139	27.80
F. S. White, Germantown	6	0	45	163	27.16
S. W. Mifflin, Merion	9	1	80*	207	25.87
R. G. Hare, Merion	9	2	55	181	25.85

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. W. Seckel, Moorestown	6	2	36*	97	24.25
R. Lee, Merion	7	0	63	167	23.85
T. C. Jordan, Germantown	10	0	41	238	23.80
R. P. Anderson, Germantown	8	1	48	165	23.57
C. M. Graham, Belmont	10	0	73	230	23.00
W. W. Justice, Jr., Philadelphia	9	0	75	190	21.11
L. Lee, Merion	6	0	40	123	20.50
W. Graham, Belmont	9	0	55	181	20.11
M. Duncan, Belmont	7	4	25	60	20.00
H. R. Cartwright, Jr., Philadelphia	7	1	43*	117	19.50
T. R. Currie, Frankford	10	0	36	191	19.10
N. G. Ducker, Belmont	9	1	61	152	19.00
F. B. Harris, Philadelphia	7	0	74	131	18.71
H. P. Austin, Germantown	10	2	48	165	18.62
W. C. Graham, Belmont	9	2	53	129	18.43
A. H. Graham, Belmont	8	0	38	146	18.25
E. Hopkinson, Jr., Philadelphia	6	0	65	108	18.00
H. A. Furness, Moorestown	8	0	43	142	17.73
W. S. Evans, Frankford	7	0	52	121	17.28
R. L. Melville, Belmont	9	2	31*	119	17.00
J. P. Dornan, Philadelphia	9	3	35*	101	16.83
H. S. Harned, Germantown	6	1	34	80	16.00
A. N. Goodfellow, Germantown	9	0	46	137	15.22
B. Saddington, Frankford	10	1	42	134	14.88
R. W. Hilles, Frankford	8	1	31	102	14.57
J. R. Vetterlein, Merion	8	0	60	113	14.12
R. Waad, Jr., Frankford	9	0	58	124	13.77
Boddington, Moorestown	10	0	49	137	13.70
P. H. Clark, Germantown	9	1	34	105	13.12
J. J. MacDonogh, Philadelphia	6	0	38	78	13.00
F. A. Greene, Germantown	8	3	16*	61	12.20
W. M. Fellows, Frankford	8	2	35	72	12.00
M. Hitchen, Belmont	8	0	31	96	12.00
R. L. Pearson, Germantown	9	0	29	101	11.22
H. G. Pearce, Merion	7	0	36	73	10.43
A. G. Priestman, Germantown	8	1	29	62	8.85
W. P. O'Neill, Germantown	10	0	20	87	8.70
W. A. Allison, Belmont	8	0	19	56	7.00
J. S. Stokes, Moorestown	9	0	14	51	5.66
S. H. Hart, Frankford	6	0	15	34	5.66
C. C. Callaghan, Belmont	8	0	14	44	5.50
E. W. David, Frankford	6	1	11	22	4.40
D. A. Roberts, Moorestown	9	2	8*	25	3.57
G. W. Henry, Frankford	8	1	6	18	2.57
J. Brown, Frankford	6	1	8	12	2.40
Less than six innings.					
F. Sharpless, Merion	3	0	71	183	61.00
J. H. Mason, Philadelphia	1	1	60*	60	60.00
J. H. Gordon, Merion	4	1	76	179	59.66
A. J. Henry, Philadelphia	5	0	92	193	38.60
D. R. Ritchie, Moorestown	5	1	85*	148	37.00
J. W. Muir, Philadelphia	1	1	35*	35	35.00
H. F. Abbott, Merion	1	0	33	33	33.00
J. H. Scattergood, Merion	3	2	18*	30	30.00
C. C. Morris, Merion	5	1	52*	116	29.00
R. M. Gummere, Merion	2	0	41	48	24.00
G. R. White, Germantown	3	1	31*	43	21.50
J. R. Conyers, Merion	1	0	20	20	20.00
C. H. Winter, Frankford	5	1	20	66	16.50
R. O. Sheridan, Philadelphia	2	0	32	32	16.00
C. G. Webb, Moorestown	3	2	7	16	16.00
C. J. Allen, Moorestown	3	0	30	48	16.00
S. A. Willitts, Moorestown	4	1	21	45	15.00

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. Bailey, Moorestown	5	0	42	60	12.00
A. L. Castle, Merion	2	1	10	10	10.00
F. C. Stokes, Moorestown	3	1	13*	23	11.50
H. H. Firth, Germantown	3	0	27	28	9.33
P. N. LeRoy, Philadelphia	2	0	15	15	7.50
M. Harris, Philadelphia	5	1	13*	28	7.00
J. P. Morris, Merion	1	0	7	7	7.00
E. E. Trout, Merion	1	0	7	7	7.00
W. H. Taylor, Moorestown	1	0	7	7	7.00
J. N. Henry, Germantown	3	0	12	20	6.66
E. Wood, Merion	2	0	13	13	6.50
W. H. Roberts, Jr., Moorestown	4	0	8	26	6.50
V. A. Sartori, Moorestown	5	0	9	31	6.20
E. Hawley, Philadelphia	1	0	6	6	6.00
H. M. Wilson, Frankford	2	1	4*	6	6.00
F. S. Hilles, Frankford	1	0	5	5	5.00
T. F. Dixon, Jr., Philadelphia	4	0	9	17	4.25
E. Stokes, Moorestown	5	0	12	20	4.00
H. Coe, Moorestown	1	0	4	4	4.00
W. Atkinson, Moorestown	1	0	4	4	4.00
J. W. Nicholson, Moorestown	5	0	14	19	3.80
F. R. Hansell, Frankford	3	0	9	9	3.00
A. B. Mifflin, Merion	3	0	3	3	3.00
A. G. Singer, Frankford	3	0	4	8	2.66
J. L. Montgomery, Merion	2	1	2*	2	2.00
W. C. Brinton, Frankford	1	0	2	2	2.00
A. L. Hilles, Jr., Frankford	2	0	3	3	1.50
A. Waad, Frankford	2	0	3	3	1.50
H. B. Bailey, Jr., Philadelphia	1	1	1*	1	1.00
C. V. Vischer, Germantown	1	1	1*	1	1.00
G. J. Bergen, Moorestown	1	0	1	1	1.00
T. R. Perkins, Moorestown	1	0	1	1	1.00
A. Halstead, Jr., Frankford	1	0	1	1	1.00
H. P. Wright, Philadelphia	1	0	0	0	....
F. Milden, Belmont	1	0	0	0	....
W. Miller, Belmont	1	0	0	0	....
J. R. Williams, Jr., Merion	1	0	0	0	....
J. B. Thayer, Jr., Merion	1	0	0	0	....
J. B. Clement, Jr., Merion	1	0	0	0	....
F. H. Tripp, Germantown	1	0	0	0	....
E. R. Maule, Moorestown	1	0	0	0	....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Ten wickets.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. B. King, Belmont	831	5	441	50	8.82
P. H. Clark, Germantown	675	6	317	33	9.60
F. A. Greene, Germantown	725	7	298	27	11.04
W. N. Morice, Merion	174	0	130	10	13.00
H. G. Pearce, Merion	650	4	374	28	13.36
H. R. Cartwright, Jr., Philadelphia	320	0	174	12	14.50
L. Lee, Merion	534	8	306	21	14.57
R. L. Melville, Belmont	253	1	146	10	14.60
J. R. Vetterlein, Merion	442	1	325	21	15.48
W. Graham, Belmont	608	1	435	26	16.73
A. G. Priestman, Germantown	424	3	202	12	16.83
W. W. Justice, Philadelphia	691	0	381	21	18.14
W. Hartshorne, Moorestown	339	0	214	11	19.45
A. N. Goodfellow, Germantown	360	2	214	11	19.45
W. M. Fellows, Frankford	760	1	527	27	19.52
Boddington, Moorestown	1087	1	796	40	19.90
H. W. Middleton, Philadelphia	684	5	313	15	20.86
H. A. Furness, Moorestown	425	0	356	13	27.38
R. Waad, Jr., Moorestown	768	3	498	17	29.29

Less than ten wickets.

J. B. Clement, Jr., Merion	60	0	23	2	11.50
E. Hopkinson, Jr., Philadelphia	40	0	12	1	12.00
P. N. LeRoy, Philadelphia	160	0	119	8	14.87
H. W. Seckel, Moorestown	20	0	15	1	15.00
R. O. Sheridan, Philadelphia	30	0	32	2	16.00
A. C. Wood, Moorestown	233	2	139	8	17.37
W. S. Evans, Frankford	127	1	87	5	17.40
F. C. Sharpless, Merion	180	1	128	7	18.28
A. J. Henry, Philadelphia	287	2	147	8	18.37
E. R. Maule, Moorestown	20	0	19	1	19.00
W. P. O'Neil, Germantown	120	0	77	4	19.25
J. W. Nicholson, Jr., Moorestown	100	0	86	4	21.50
S. A. Willitts, Moorestown	210	0	134	6	22.33
S. W. Mifflin, Merion	180	0	113	5	22.60
E. Stokes, Moorestown	120	0	100	4	25.00
S. H. Hart, Frankford	296	0	230	9	25.55
J. J. MacDonogh, Philadelphia	380	3	206	8	25.75
E. B. Harris, Philadelphia	50	0	27	1	27.00
N. G. Ducker, Belmont	200	1	122	4	30.50
W. A. Allison, Belmont	120	2	95	3	31.66
A. S. Valentine, Philadelphia	353	2	175	5	35.00
R. W. Hilles, Frankford	30	1	37	1	37.00
W. W. Foulkrod, Frankford	426	1	260	6	43.33
F. H. Tripp, Germantown	90	0	97	2	48.50
R. P. Anderson, Germantown	60	0	57	1	57.00
R. G. Hare, Merion	60	0	46	0	.....
B. Saddington, Frankford	80	0	82	0	.....

PHILADELPHIA CUP.

COMPILED BY R. L. PEROT.

Of the seventy-one players who batted in four innings or more, in the Philadelphia Cup competition last season, forty-seven had double-figure averages. This is better than for several seasons past, although with the exception of the first four men none of the averages are particularly high. J. H. Mason of the Philadelphia Cricket Club easily carried off the honors with the fine average of 46.25 runs per innings. Although he failed to top the century he scored most consistently, and his batting had not a little to do with his club's success in the competition. Ruckman Lee of the Merion Cricket Club occupies second place, with an average of 37.42. Of the 262 runs he made, 123, or nearly half, were made in one innings. R. P. Anderson, Germantown, Team B, 34.50, and H. W. Goodall, Philadelphia Cricket Club, 34.33, also had averages of over 30. Four centuries were scored during the season. R. Lee scored 123 for Merion, Team C, against Germantown, Team C, at Manheim, on July 8. G. R. White made 108, not out, for Germantown, Team C, against Merion, Team C, at Haverford, on August 5. C. V. Thackara scored 107 for Germantown, Team C, against Belmont, at Elmwood, on May 13, and J. R. Conyers totaled 106 for Merion, Team C, against Philadelphia, at St. Martin's on July 4.

The bowling honors were easily carried off by Walter C. Rodman, Belmont. It was not discovered until rather late in the season that this young bowler possessed any ability above the ordinary, but when given an extended trial he credited himself with some very fine performances. On July 1 he took 3 wickets for 25 and 7 for 41 against Merion, Team C; against Germantown, Team C, on July 4, he took 13 wickets for 66 runs—7 for 32 in the first innings and 6 for 34 in the second. These performances he followed up by taking 8 for 61, against Philadelphia, on July 29. Altogether he took 39 wickets at the very small cost of 7.28 runs apiece. J. B. Clement was second with 20 wickets, obtained at a cost of 7.60 runs each. The work of J. H.

Savage, Jr., Germantown, 39 wickets for 9.07 runs each; W. L. Cauffman, Germantown, 34 wickets at 9.26 runs each. and F. H. Tripp, Germantown, 34 wickets at 9.91 runs each calls for special mention.

BATTING AVERAGES.

Four games or more to qualify.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. H. Mason, Philadelphia	9	1	83	370	46.25
R. Lee, Merion, Team C	7	0	123	262	37.42
R. P. Anderson, Germantown, Team B	5	1	53*	138	34.50
H. W. Goodall, Philadelphia	6	3	32	103	34.33
J. W. Muir, Philadelphia	7	0	62	173	29.66
G. R. White, Germantown, Team C	6	1	108*	138	27.60
E. Guest, Belmont	12	2	51	251	25.10
A. Lee, Merion, Teams B and C	11	1	51	236	23.60
C. B. Hawley, Philadelphia	8	1	64	163	23.28
H. H. Firth, Germantown, Team C	9	0	76	197	21.88
C. C. Morris, Merion, Team C	8	0	59	167	20.88
A. Hunter, Jr., Philadelphia	6	1	58*	104	20.80
J. C. Thomas, 3d, Merion, Teams B and C	5	1	35	83	20.75
W. F. Kurtz, Germantown, Teams B and C	11	0	56	208	18.91
J. H. Savage, Jr., Germantown, Teams B & C.	13	2	55	197	17.91
E. H. Mann, Germantown, Teams B and C	14	3	62	197	17.91
R. M. Gummere, Merion, Team B	8	0	40	143	17.87
M. L. Newhall, Germantown, Team C	6	0	45	107	17.83
S. Young, Philadelphia	5	2	34	53	17.66
A. L. Gillespie, Germantown, Teams B and C.	5	3	15*	35	17.50
W. C. Rodman, Jr., Belmont	8	2	34	105	17.50
Dr. R. M. Skillern, Merion, Teams B and C	8	3	26*	86	17.20
C. V. Thackera, Germantown, Team C	10	0	107	162	16.20
R. O. Sheridan, Philadelphia	10	0	61	161	16.10
E. G. Townsend, Belmont	8	1	31	110	15.71
R. L. Perot, Germantown, Team C	10	0	61*	139	15.44
J. H. Scattergood, Merion, Team B	7	1	33*	91	15.16
E. M. Cregar, Philadelphia	7	0	56	106	15.14
J. M. Shoemaker, Germantown, Team C	7	1	37	86	14.33
W. L. Cauffman, Germantown, Team B	12	1	44	153	13.90
J. P. Bretherton, Germantown, Team B	11	1	54	138	13.80
E. J. Murphy, Belmont	10	0	49	132	13.20
H. Z. Maxwell, Germantown, Teams B and C.	8	0	33	105	13.12
G. W. Cupitt, Germantown, Teams B and C	8	3	35*	65	13.00
J. W. Sharp, Jr., Merion, Team B	5	0	46	65	13.00
F. B. Myers, Germantown, Team C	11	1	37	129	12.90
H. F. Abbott, Merion, Team B	7	0	29	89	12.71
J. K. Garrigues, Merion, Team C	4	2	10*	25	12.50
A. H. Haines, Germantown, Team C	10	0	51	118	11.80
J. Wayne, Germantown, Team C	10	1	34	104	11.55
M. Harris, Philadelphia	4	0	33	46	11.50
H. Conkle, Belmont	7	0	32	80	11.42
H. B. Bailey, Jr., Philadelphia	8	2	22	68	11.32
E. E. Trout, Merion, Teams B and C	14	1	37	122	11.09
H. H. Lowry, Merion, Teams B and C	4	1	26	33	11.00
E. Hopkinson, Jr., Philadelphia	5	0	23	55	11.00
W. H. Wehner, Germantown, Team C	5	0	19	53	10.60
F. H. Tripp, Germantown, Team B	12	0	41	109	9.11
C. S. Mitchell, Philadelphia	7	0	20	61	8.71
C. E. Kelly, Jr., Germantown, Teams B and C	4	1	11	26	8.66
J. R. Stewart, Germantown, Team B	12	1	38	91	8.27
J. P. Morris, Merion, Teams B and C	6	0	20	49	8.16
A. L. Castle, Merion, Teams B and C	10	0	21	78	7.80
L. H. Barlow, Merion, Teams B and C	8	3	19*	39	7.80
A. D. Sexton, Germantown, Teams B and C	4	1	18	22	7.33
J. P. Morris, Merion, Team C	5	0	20	36	7.20
H. H. Cornish, Belmont	7	0	19	49	7.00

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
R. N. Brey, Merion, Teams B and C	10	3	17*	49	7.00
J. O. Godwin, Jr., Germantown, Team C	6	0	14	38	6.33
S. G. Thayer, Merion, Team C	8	0	22	50	6.25
C. M. White, Belmont	5	1	12*	25	6.25
J. B. Thayer, Jr., Merion, Teams B and C	13	3	16	60	6.00
W. Miller, Belmont	5	0	15	29	5.80
L. V. H. Thomas, Merion, Team C	6	0	11	33	5.50
J. Cauffman, Germantown, Teams B and C	15	3	11	60	5.00
W. Long, Belmont	6	1	10*	25	5.00
F. C. Brewster, Germantown, Teams B and C.	5	1	7	19	4.75
W. B. Hughes, Merion, Teams B and C	6	1	7*	22	4.40
G. Priestman, Germantown, Teams B and C	5	2	5	12	4.00
W. Crosman, Merion, Team C	6	0	9	12	2.00
E. N. Crosman, Merion, Teams B and C	4	0	4	7	1.75
Played in less than four games.					
J. R. Conyers, Merion, Team C	1	0	106	106	106.00
J. H. Gordon, Merion, Team C	2	0	55	85	42.50
H. L. Clark, Philadelphia	1	0	40	40	40.00
H. S. Harned, Germantown, Team B	3	1	45	63	31.50
A. L. Bailey, Jr., Merion, Team C	3	0	33	89	29.66
H. P. Wright, Philadelphia	4	0	78	118	29.50
N. G. Ducker, Belmont	3	0	35	82	27.33
M. Duncan, Belmont	4	1	34	78	26.00
W. A. Wiedersheim, Merion, Teams B and C.	3	1	24	47	23.50
G. Zinn, Merion, Team C	1	0	21	21	21.00
L. A. Gray, Philadelphia	4	1	22	57	19.00
P. N. LeRoy, Philadelphia	1	0	18	18	18.00
J. L. Montgomery, Merion, Team B	1	0	17	17	17.00
E. B. Cozens, Merion, Team C	2	0	27	32	16.00
C. B. Jennings, Philadelphia	1	1	16*	16	16.00
G. W. Melville, Belmont	4	0	40	60	15.00
W. W. Montgomery, Merion, Team B	1	0	14	14	14.00
E. P. Bissell, Germantown, Team C	1	1	14*	14	14.00
A. T. Lowry, Merion, Team B	2	0	27	27	13.50
E. Wood, Merion, Team C	1	0	13	13	13.00
P. Lee, Merion, Team C	3	2	11*	13	13.00
T. F. Dixon, Jr., Philadelphia	3	0	22	39	13.00
F. Milden, Belmont	5	0	37	64	12.80
W. C. Shipley, Germantown, Team B	1	0	12	12	12.00
R. L. Melville, Belmont	4	0	18	45	11.25
R. Evans, Jr., Merion, Team C	2	1	11*	11	11.00
Dr. R. M. Skillern, Merion, Team B	3	1	8	17	8.50
C. C. Morris, Jr., Belmont	3	0	12	25	8.33
J. S. Smith, Philadelphia	3	2	4*	8	8.00
B. S. Robinson, Germantown, Team B	1	1	7*	7	7.00
W. R. Rossmassler, Merion, Teams B and C.	3	1	12	12	6.00
Dr. F. C. Sharpless, Merion, Team B	1	0	6	6	6.00
E. H. Rodgers, Philadelphia	1	1	6*	6	6.00
D. E. Williams, Jr., Merion, Team B	4	2	5*	11	5.50
W. Clothier, Germantown, Team B	4	1	10	15	5.00
G. T. Hawley, Philadelphia	2	0	7	10	5.00
T. A. Miller, Belmont	3	1	8	9	4.50
C. Hitchen, Belmont	3	0	10	13	4.33
C. Blamphin, Belmont	1	0	4	4	4.00
J. E. Borden, Belmont	6	2	6*	14	3.50
R. McCaig, Belmont	3	0	6	10	3.33
M. Wheeler, Belmont	3	1	4	6	3.00
A. Garrigues, Merion, Team C	1	0	3	3	3.00
H. R. Marien, Merion, Team C	1	0	3	3	3.00
A. H. Brockie, Germantown, Team C	1	0	3	3	3.00
A. R. Sexton, Germantown, Team B	1	0	3	3	3.00
J. B. Clement, Jr., Merion, Team B	5	0	4	11	2.20
E. M. Townsend, Merion, Team B	1	0	2	2	2.00

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
P. E. Adamson, Germantown, Team B	2	1	1*	2	2.00
E. F. Green, Germantown, Team C	1	0	2	2	2.00
C. Guest, Belmont	5	2	4*	5	1.66
M. C. N. Trew, Merion, Teams B and C	3	1	2*	3	1.50
L. H. Barlow, Merion, Team B	3	1	2	3	1.50
T. P. Lowry, Belmont	3	0	3	4	1.33
A. F. Hargar, Germantown, Team B	2	1	1*	1	1.00
W. Robinson, Philadelphia	1	0	1	1	1.00
R. Townsend, Merion, Team C	1	0	0	0	....
C. S. Crosman, Jr., Merion, Team C	1	0	0	0	....
R. Rutter, Merion, Team C	1	0	0	0	....
R. F. Beard, Germantown, Team C	1	0	0	0	....
J. Graham, Jr., Philadelphia	2	0	0	0	....
C. J. B. Dixon, Philadelphia	1	0	0	0	....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Ten wickets or more to qualify.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. C. Rodman, Belmont	497	5	284	39	7.28
J. B. Clement, Jr., Merion, Team B	283	1	152	20	7.60
N. G. Ducker, Belmont	216	4	137	16	8.56
R. L. Melville, Belmont	127	0	98	11	8.90
J. H. Savage, Jr., Germ't'n, Teams B and C.	634	3	354	39	9.07
W. L. Cauffman, Germantown, Team B	428	1	315	34	9.26
F. H. Tripp, Germantown, Team B	530	2	337	34	9.91
U. G. S. Grant, Merion, Teams B and C	370	2	204	19	10.73
R. O. Sheridan, Philadelphia	267	0	206	19	10.84
J. W. Muir, Philadelphia	443	1	287	25	11.48
W. B. Hughes, Merion, Team C	512	0	258	21	12.28
R. L. Perot, Germantown, Team C	747	6	445	36	12.36
E. M. Mann, Germantown, Teams B and C	407	2	270	20	13.50
A. L. Carter, Merion, Teams B and C	535	1	366	27	13.55
H. H. Cornish, Belmont	477	0	314	23	13.65
J. P. Morris, Merion, Team C	394	0	246	16	15.37
M. Harris, Philadelphia	180	1	203	13	15.61
E. M. Creager, Philadelphia	392	1	208	13	16.00
J. K. Garrigues, Merion, Team C	240	0	176	11	16.00
C. B. Hawley, Philadelphia	290	1	207	11	18.81
J. B. Thayer, Jr., Merion, Teams B and C	534	3	356	18	19.17
E. J. Murphy, Belmont	372	2	242	10	24.20
A. H. Haines, Germantown, Team C	353	2	246	11	22.36

Less than ten wickets.

H. L. Clark, Philadelphia	50	0	20	4	5.00
J. H. Mason, Philadelphia	50	0	17	3	5.66
L. V. H. Thomas, Merion, Team B	10	0	6	1	6.00
A. Hunter, Jr., Philadelphia	50	0	33	3	11.00
R. P. Anderson, Germantown, Team B	107	1	60	5	12.00
E. G. Townsend, Belmont	20	0	12	0	12.00
C. E. Kelly, Jr., Germantown, Team C	26	0	26	2	13.00
W. H. Wehner, Germantown, Team C	20	0	13	1	13.00
G. W. Melville, Belmont	127	1	93	7	13.28
W. Long, Belmont	157	1	121	9	13.44
G. R. White, Germantown, Team C	135	0	97	6	16.16
J. W. Sharp, Merion, Team B	251	0	152	9	16.88
R. M. Gummere, Merion, Team B	152	0	109	6	18.16
G. Zinn, Merion, Team C	50	0	38	2	19.00
D. Macfarlan, Merion, Teams B and C	110	0	121	6	20.16
J. C. Thomas, Merion, Teams B and C	110	0	84	4	21.00
H. Z. Maxwell, Germantown, Teams B and C.	40	0	43	2	21.50
J. Wayne, Jr., Germantown, Team C	190	1	133	6	22.16
G. W. Cupit, Jr., Germantown, Team C	150	0	111	5	22.50
P. N. LeRoy, Philadelphia	20	0	81	3	27.00

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
M. Duncan, Belmont	60	0	61	2	30.50
C. C. Norris, Jr., Belmont	30	1	31	1	31.00
H. H. Firth, Germantown, Team C	230	1	157	5	31.40
C. V. Thackara, Germantown, Team C	150	1	118	3	39.33
H. B. Bailey, Jr., Philadelphia	60	0	45	1	45.00
A. L. Bailey, Jr., Merion, Team C	70	0	46	1	46.00
H. W. Goodall, Philadelphia	104	0	109	2	54.50
J. H. Gordon, Merion, Teams B and C	70	0	61	1	61.00
G. Priestman, Germantown, Teams B and C	110	0	75	1	75.00
E. P. Bissell, Germantown, Team C	100	1	69	1	69.00
A. H. Brockie, Germantown, Team C	10	0	3	0	.....
W. A. Wiedersheim, Merion, Team C	20	0	12	0	.....
F. Milden, Belmont	10	0	17	0	.....
W. F. Kurtz, Germantown, Team C	20	0	20	0	.....
F. C. Brewster, Germantown, Team C	40	1	27	0	.....
C. C. Morris, Merion, Team C	30	0	30	0	.....
R. Lee, Merion, Team B	100	0	75	0	.....
A. Lee, Merion, Teams B and C	131	0	116	0	.....

PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.

HALIFAX CUP.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. H. Mason,	1	1	*60	60	60.00	J. P. Dornan,	9	3	*35	101	16.83
A. J. Henry,	5	0	92	193	38.60	R. O. Sheridan,	2	0	32	32	16.00
H. W. Middleton,	9	2	90	251	35.85	J. J. MacDonogh,	6	0	38	78	13.00
J. W. Muir,	1	1	*35	35	35.00	P. N. LeRoy,	2	0	15	15	7.50
A. S. Valentine,	10	0	78	295	29.50	M. Harris,	5	1	*13	28	7.00
A. G. Scattergood,	7	2	34	139	27.80	E. Hawley,	1	0	6	6	6.00
W. W. Justice, Jr.,	9	0	75	190	21.11	T. F. Dixon, Jr.,	4	0	9	17	4.25
H. R. Cartwright, Jr.,	7	1	*43	117	19.50	H. B. Bailey, Jr.,	1	1	*1	1	1.00
F. B. Harris,	7	0	74	131	18.71	H. P. Wright,	1	0	0	0	.....
E. Hopkinson, Jr.,	6	0	65	108	18.00						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
E. Hopkinson, Jr.,	40	0	12	1	12.00	A. J. Henry,	287	2	147	8	18.37
H. R. Cartwright, Jr.	320	0	174	12	14.50	H. W. Middleton,	684	5	313	15	20.86
P. N. LeRoy,	160	0	119	8	14.87	J. J. MacDonogh,	380	3	206	8	25.75
R. O. Sheridan,	30	0	32	2	16.00	F. B. Harris,	50	0	27	1	27.00
W. W. Justice, Jr.,	691	0	381	21	18.14	A. S. Valentine,	353	2	175	5	35.00

PHILADELPHIA CUP.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. H. Mason,	9	1	83	370	46.25	T. F. Dixon, Jr.,	3	0	22	39	13.00
H. L. Clark,	1	0	40	40	40.00	M. Harris,	4	0	23	46	11.50
H. W. Goodall,	6	3	32	103	34.22	H. B. Bailey, Jr.,	8	2	22	68	11.32
H. P. Wright,	4	0	78	118	29.50	E. Hopkinson, Jr.,	5	0	23	53	11.00
C. B. Hawley,	8	1	64	163	23.28	C. S. Mitchell,	7	0	20	61	8.71
A. Hunter, Jr.,	8	1	*58	104	20.80	J. S. Smith,	3	2	*4	8	8.00
L. A. Gray,	4	1	22	57	19.00	E. H. Rodgers,	1	1	*6	6	6.00
P. N. LeRoy,	1	0	18	18	18.00	G. T. Hawley,	2	0	7	10	5.00
S. Young,	5	2	34	53	17.66	W. Robinson,	1	0	1	1	1.00
R. O. Sheridan,	10	0	61	161	16.10	J. Graham, Jr.,	2	0	0	0	.....
C. B. Jennings,	1	1	*16	16	16.00	C. J. B. Dixon,	1	0	0	0	.....
E. M. Cregar,	7	0	56	106	15.14						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. L. Clark,	50	0	20	4	5.00	E. M. Cregar,	392	1	208	13	16.00
J. H. Mason,	50	0	17	3	5.66	C. B. Hawley,	290	1	207	11	18.81
R. O. Sheridan,	267	0	206	19	10.84	P. N. LeRoy,	120	0	81	3	27.00
A. Hunter, Jr.,	50	0	33	3	11.00	H. B. Bailey, Jr.,	60	0	45	1	45.00
M. Harris,	180	1	203	13	15.61	H. W. Goodall,	104	0	109	2	54.50

PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB—JUNIOR TOURNAMENT.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. Long, Belmont	4	0	94	181	45.25
E. Harris, Merion	1	0	43	43	43.00
G. W. Cupitt, Jr., Germantown	5	0	103	165	33.00
W. Crosman, Merion	6	0	109	150	25.00
J. Thayer, Merion	1	0	19	19	19.00
G. T. Hawley, Philadelphia	4	0	49	71	17.75
J. Kilgore, Philadelphia	4	0	26	61	15.25
E. Stokes, Moorestown	5	0	33	69	13.80
P. Buzby, Moorestown	5	1	31*	47	11.75
C. V. Vischer, Germantown	5	2	15	33	11.00
A. L. Gillespie, Jr., Germantown	5	0	28	53	10.60
J. B. Thayer, Jr., Merion	6	0	25	62	10.33
P. Lee, Merion	6	0	20	60	10.00
S. Thayer, Jr., Merion	5	1	14	38	9.50
E. T. Rodgers, Philadelphia	4	0	23	35	8.75
W. Clothier, Germantown	5	0	18	40	8.00
E. C. Jones, Germantown	1	0	8*	8	8.00
R. F. Beard, Germantown	5	0	17	39	7.80
W. Buzby, Moorestown	5	0	12	35	7.00
A. R. Bolling, Philadelphia	4	1	16	19	6.33
J. Hopkins, Moorestown	5	1	10	24	6.00
N. Maxwell, Belmont	3	0	10	18	6.00
H. T. Why, Germantown	5	1	8	23	5.75
A. Sayres, Merion	3	0	9	17	5.67
J. Stokes, Moorestown	4	0	14	22	5.50
A. Green, Belmont	4	0	15	21	5.25
L. Spencer, Germantown	5	0	13	26	5.20
R. Horner, Belmont	4	1	6*	15	5.00
R. Rutter, Merion	6	0	16	28	4.66
W. Felton, Merion	6	0	9	26	4.33
P. Tissot, Germantown	4	0	8	17	4.25
M. Wheeler, Belmont	4	0	12	16	4.00
A. Nicholson, Moorestown	4	2	7	12	4.00
J. Austin, Philadelphia	4	1	11*	12	4.00
M. Crosman, Merion	6	0	8	23	3.83
E. Conarroe, Belmont	4	0	6	14	3.50
H. Wetherstine, Germantown	4	0	8	14	3.50
E. Leinroth, Belmont	4	0	6	12	3.00
W. Shewell, Germantown	5	0	10	14	2.80
W. Beard, Germantown	4	0	4	11	2.75
E. W. Kling, Philadelphia	4	0	7	10	2.50
C. Heberton, Philadelphia	4	0	4	10	2.50
E. Baird, Philadelphia	3	1	4	5	2.50
R. Gale, Moorestown	4	1	3	7	2.33
J. Van Pelt, Philadelphia	4	0	6	8	2.00
C. Gamble, Merion	1	1	2*	2	2.00
J. H. Mason, Jr., Philadelphia	4	0	7	7	1.75
H. Reeve, Moorestown	4	0	4	7	1.75
F. M. Thayer, Merion	6	0	4	7	1.66
H. O. Walton, Belmont	4	0	4	6	1.50
J. C. Newlin, Merion	5	1	3	6	1.50
D. W. Clement, Merion	4	2	2	2	1.00

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
N. Clark, Germantown	1	0	1	1	1.00
T. Vaughan, Belmont	4	0	3	3	.75
H. Moore, Moorestown	5	0	2	3	.60
J. Doebler, Moorestown	4	0	2	2	.50
W. Newlin, Merion	5	1	2*	2	.40
P. Moffitt, Belmont	4	1	1*	1	.33
H. Middleton, Jr., Philadelphia	4	0	0	0	....
A. W. Van Pelt, Philadelphia	1	0	0	0	....
R. Conarroe, Belmont	2	1	0	0	....
W. Irish, Belmont	1	0	0	0	....
F. Driscoll, Moorestown	1	0	0	0	....

INTER-STATE LEAGUE OF PHILADELPHIA.

COMPILED BY WILLIAM PALMER, Secretary.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS, 1911.

FIRST DIVISION.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	PC.
Centennial	14	11	2	1	.846
Lighthouse	14	8	4	2	.666
Germantown British-Americans	14	9	5	0	.642
West Philadelphia	14	8	5	1	.615
Falls	14	7	7	0	.500
Tennyson	14	5	9	0	.357
Trenton	13	4	9	0	.307
Germantown Boys' Club	13	6	13	0	.000

Falls penalized one game for playing illegal man.

SECOND DIVISION.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	PC.
Wissahickon	16	15	1	0	.937
Centennial	16	12	4	0	.750
Robin Hood	16	10	6	0	.625
Germantown British-Americans	16	8	8	0	.500
West Philadelphia	15	6	9	0	.400
Kensington	15	6	9	0	.400
Lighthouse	16	6	10	0	.375
Falls	16	5	11	0	.312
Philadelphia Electric	16	1	15	0	.062

Falls and West Philadelphia each penalized one game for playing illegal men.

BATTING AVERAGES—FIRST DIVISION.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
F. E. Huish, West Philadelphia	11	3	131*	581	72.62
F. G. Butler, West Philadelphia	8	3	52*	180	36.00
S. Greenald, Germantown British-Americans	11	3	56*	270	33.75
E. Phillips, West Philadelphia	12	1	76*	286	26.00
J. E. Pike, Lighthouse	13	4	62*	226	25.11
E. Lupton, West Philadelphia	11	1	75	230	23.00
T. Downs, Centennial	12	1	100*	238	21.63
Ben Haigh, Lighthouse	13	0	49	267	20.53
J. Fielding, Centennial	11	3	26	141	17.62
W. Brooke, Lighthouse	14	0	40	239	17.07
J. B. Farrell, West Philadelphia	11	3	44	121	15.12
J. Hoyle, Lighthouse	12	2	49*	144	14.40
J. Goodier, Trenton	7	1	44*	86	14.33
H. Ashworth, Falls	14	0	74	198	14.14
T. Hodgson, Centennial	11	1	37	141	14.10
W. Brown, Tennyson	13	0	47	179	13.76
H. Redman, Centennial	12	0	51	162	13.50

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. G. Dove, Centennial	13	0	66	162	12.46
W. White, Sr., Lighthouse	12	1	51*	137	12.45
J. W. Wigley, Trenton	13	1	47*	142	11.83
J. Barton, Germantown British-Americans	10	0	43	115	11.50
E. Shaw, Falls	12	0	26	131	10.91
H. White, Lighthouse	12	1	39*	118	10.72
C. Smith, West Philadelphia	7	1	24*	63	10.50
G. Hargraves, Germantown British-Americans.	7	1	51*	62	10.33
L. Wigley, Trenton	12	0	57	124	10.33
W. Thorpe, Germantown British-Americans	10	0	33	101	10.10
J. Barnes, Lighthouse	14	1	43	131	10.07
J. Hancock, Trenton	13	2	36	109	9.90
W. Atkinson, Tennyson	11	1	29	95	9.50
G. Mellor, Tennyson	14	0	44	132	9.42
H. Stevens, Tennyson	13	0	20	122	9.38
A. Hey, Centennial	12	3	22	84	9.33
W. H. Bell, Tennyson	14	1	33	121	9.30
F. Smart, Tennyson	13	1	26	108	9.00
J. Thompson, Tennyson	12	2	25	85	8.50
W. Turtle, Falls	12	0	19	102	8.50
W. Barrett, Falls	11	0	33	92	8.36
S. Dugdale, Centennial	11	2	49	75	8.33
F. Hargreaves, Trenton	13	1	25	99	8.25
J. W. Horthorne, Lighthouse	10	2	15	65	8.12
C. Redman, Germantown British-Americans.	9	1	15	65	8.12
F. Ottley, Centennial	12	2	12*	74	7.40
F. Warner, Falls	8	0	17	59	7.37
E. Anderson, Falls	10	0	21	72	7.20
J. Whitley, Falls	11	0	37	77	7.00
A. J. Warrington, West Philadelphia	7	1	12	41	6.83
W. Sharp, Falls	13	0	24	88	6.76
E. Eastwood, Centennial	8	0	32	54	6.75
R. Stevens, Germantown Boys' Club	10	1	14	52	5.77
H. G. Kimes, West Philadelphia	11	1	14	57	5.70
T. Dalley, Tennyson	14	2	18*	60	5.00
W. Robinson, Germantown British-Americans.	10	2	19*	50	5.00
T. Ayres, Trenton	8	0	17	36	4.50
R. Collinson, Germantown Boys' Club	10	0	15	45	4.50
F. Morley, Germantown British-Americans	10	0	14	34	3.40
R. Thomas, Tennyson	14	2	6	39	3.25
R. Cook, Germantown Boys' Club	9	0	10	28	3.11
W. Ashworth, Falls	11	5	6*	18	3.00
W. Sutton, Trenton	11	0	12	29	2.63
J. Barrett, Falls	10	1	5*	20	2.22
A. T. Walford, Tennyson	11	0	7	22	2.00
W. Taylor, Trenton	10	1	5	18	2.00
W. Dunagan, Germantown Boys' Club	7	1	4	12	2.00

SECOND DIVISION.

E. Briggs, Centennial	15	0	67	382	25.46
F. Hargraves, Germantown British-Americans.	15	1	103*	288	20.57
J. Craven, West Philadelphia	13	0	41	226	17.38
W. Roberts, Wissahickon	15	0	71	223	14.86
A. Raven, Wissahickon	14	0	64	205	14.64
H. Grant, Wissahickon	16	3	33	190	14.61
D. Priestly, Centennial	12	0	30	169	14.08
W. Dager, Wissahickon	15	1	47	182	13.00
H. Wooler, Wissahickon	11	1	54	130	13.00
H. Chamberlain, West Philadelphia	13	1	46	119	12.91
T. C. Russell, Robin Hood	14	0	45	178	12.71
T. Hargraves, Germantown British-Americans.	12	1	28	133	12.09
W. A. Whittaker, West Philadelphia	13	2	28	126	11.45
J. Mayall, Falls	14	1	45*	141	10.84
W. Lees, Centennial	16	1	45	160	10.66

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. E. Self, West Philadelphia	15	1	37	149	10.64
T. Kennedy, Robin Hood	13	2	32	111	10.09
J. Tither, Robin Hood	12	0	45	117	9.75
J. Woolfenden, Kensington	15	1	29*	135	9.64
F. Hill, Centennial	13	0	29	120	9.61
G. E. Dash, Kensington	13	0	55	123	9.46
R. McCleary, Kensington	10	0	30	92	9.20
T. Moore, Centennial	13	2	37	98	8.90
R. Swallow, West Philadelphia	12	2	25*	85	8.50
C. Hurford, Germantown British-Americans	12	1	19	93	8.45
H. Schofield, Wissahickon	13	0	19	108	8.30
C. J. Copson, Kensington	12	0	22	99	8.25
A. Henty, Kensington	12	0	27	97	8 08
A. Gill, Lighthouse	12	0	33	94	7.83
T. Proctor, Lighthouse	12	2	31	78	7.80
A. Cooney, Centennial	16	3	25	101	7.76
L. Corbin, Kensington	11	4	13	54	7.71
W. Watson, Wissahickon	15	4	19*	83	7.54
H. Gunningham, Lighthouse	10	0	32	75	7.50
A. E. Guest, Philadelphia Electric	13	0	24	95	7.30
L. Dash, Kensington	10	0	17	72	7.20
H. Servent, Robin Hood	12	2	18	70	7.00
G. A. Coe, Philadelphia Electric	15	0	19	104	6.93
G. Stewart, West Philadelphia	12	0	23	81	6.75
T. Craven, Robin Hood	16	2	17	90	6.42
E. Shaw, Robin Hood	11	1	16	63	6.30
A. Denham, West Philadelphia	14	0	21	87	6.21
J. Brooks, Wissahickon	14	0	26	87	6.21
R. Atkinson, Wissahickon	13	2	13	68	6.18
H. H. Ledgard, Falls	10	1	22*	55	6.11
R. Crook, Centennial	10	1	22	53	5.88
H. Gill, Falls	12	3	16	52	5.77
E. O'Neil, Kensington	10	1	21	52	5.77
H. P. Wooler, Wissahickon	13	1	25	69	5.75
G. H. Lockwood, Lighthouse	16	0	25	92	5.75
R. Deane, Kensington	11	0	26	62	5.63
I. Bramley, Robin Hood	15	1	14	78	5.57
J. Weston, Germantown British-Americans	12	1	24	59	5.36
A. E. Guest, Philadelphia Electric	15	0	18	57	5.18
W. Searl, Robin Hood	13	0	14	67	5.15
W. Isles, Lighthouse	11	1	24	51	5.10
S. Holtham, Germantown British-Americans	13	0	14	66	5.07
R. Rhodes, Robin Hood	11	0	16	54	4.90
J. Keighley, Germantown British-Americans	13	5	9	38	4.75
T. Patton, Philadelphia Electric	11	1	10	45	4.50
E. Emitt, Falls	12	0	21	54	4.50
A. Tempest, Germantown British-Americans	13	1	14	53	4.41
W. H. Walker, Lighthouse	14	0	12	60	4.28
W. Harker, West Philadelphia	11	0	13	45	4.09
H. Everington, Lighthouse	12	0	15	49	4.08
J. Hargraves, Germantown British-Americans	13	0	17	52	4.00
G. Leach, Falls	15	2	12	52	4.00
G. L. Cummings, Lighthouse	13	0	16	51	3.92
J. Platt, Wissahickon	13	1	21	46	3.83
E. Smith, Lighthouse	12	2	9	34	3.40
L. Raven, Wissahickon	12	1	11	34	3.09
F. Petty, Falls	12	1	17	33	3.00

BOWLING AVERAGES—FIRST DIVISION.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. Fielding, Centennial	369	18	149	26	5.73
W. Ashworth, Falls	571	16	296	51	5.80
E. Lupton, West Philadelphia	273	8	134	20	6.70

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
S. Greenald, Germantown British-Americans..	257	9	129	19	6.78
L. Wigley, Trenton	620	8	359	52	6.90
H. Stevens, Tennyson	850	21	347	49	7.08
W. Brooke, Lighthouse	847	27	406	54	7.51
J. Hancock, Trenton	427	9	193	23	8.39
T. Downs, Centennial	529	13	233	27	8.62
J. E. Pike, Lighthouse	661	17	341	39	8.74
T. Jones, Germantown British Americans	363	4	216	23	9.39
S. Dugdale, Centennial	318	11	177	18	9.83
A. T. Walford, Tennyson	649	9	360	35	10.28
F. E. Huish, West Philadelphia	518	16	291	28	10.39
W. Robinson, Germantown British-Americans.	231	5	167	16	10.43
W. Sharp, Falls	574	16	268	25	10.72
F. Ottley, Centennial	442	8	250	22	11.36
A. J. Warrington, West Philadelphia	397	10	198	17	11.64
W. Thorp, Germantown British-Americans	607	12	370	31	11.93
R. Cook, Germantown Boys' Club	476	6	334	24	13.91
R. Collinson, Germantown Boys' Club	518	4	449	31	14.48
SECOND DIVISION.					
W. Watson, Wissahickon	753	25	285	62	4.59
H. Grant, Wissahickon	555	24	207	42	4.92
D. Dews, Falls	406	8	189	37	5.10
R. Swallow, West Philadelphia	476	21	186	36	5.16
I. Bramley, Robin Hood	664	24	270	49	5.51
T. Kennedy, Robin Hood	712	32	258	44	5.86
J. Platt, Wissahickon	507	16	213	36	5.91
G. Leach, Falls	713	27	293	48	6.10
A. Henty, Kensington	725	25	333	51	6.52
A. C. Guest, Philadelphia Electric	709	13	358	52	6.88
H. Sykes, Germantown British Americans	225	6	130	18	7.22
E. Briggs, Centennial	588	20	326	44	7.40
T. Craven, Robin Hood	292	6	134	18	7.66
A. E. Self, West Philadelphia	498	20	207	26	7.96
A. E. Guest, Philadelphia Electric	422	6	273	34	8.02
R. Deane, Kensington	345	9	149	18	8.27
W. Chamberlain, West Philadelphia	480	9	288	34	8.47
J. Heywood, Falls	259	6	128	15	8.53
G. A. Coe, Philadelphia Electric	669	21	313	36	8.69
C. Hurford, Germantown British-Americans..	508	18	229	25	9.16
W. Lee, Centennial	290	4	149	16	9.31
H. Gunningham, Lighthouse	489	12	228	24	9.54
J. B. Woolfenden, Kensington	422	9	234	24	9.75
W. H. Whittaker, West Philadelphia	204	0	154	15	10.26
J. Hargraves, Germantown British-Americans	366	3	196	19	10.31
G. H. Lockwood, Lighthouse	408	8	248	24	10.33
L. Dash, Kensington	611	16	225	21	10.71
H. Lockwood, Lighthouse	740	16	379	35	10.82
S. Holtham, Germantown British-Americans.	716	26	318	29	10.96
A. Gill, Lighthouse	364	19	217	15	14.46

GERMANTOWN CRICKET CLUB.

TOUR IN ENGLAND.

The most notable feature of the season of 1911 was the visit paid England by a team representing the Germantown Cricket Club. This is the first time that a Philadelphia cricket club has undertaken to send a team to England. Dr. Henry acted as captain, but was unable to sail with the team and missed the first five games scheduled. In his absence W. P. O'Neill acted as captain.

Thirteen games were played in all, of which five were won, five were lost and three were drawn. A number of prominent clubs were met,

including the Free Foresters, Blackheath and M. C. C. The team was well received and the trip enjoyable socially, and a great benefit from a cricket standpoint. R. L. Pearson led the batting averages with 29.90 and a total of 598 runs; J. H. Savage, Jr., led the bowling averages, with 13.30 and a total of 43 wickets. Two centuries were made, one by T. C. Jordan, 106, against the Gentlemen of Liverpool, and the other by A. G. Priestman, 104, against the Mote. The fielding of the team was of a high standard. The wicket keeping and batting of John R. Stewart and the fielding of Austin, Anderson, Tripp, Maxwell and Mann, were decided factors in the success of the eleven. The efficiency of George Bromhead lightened the burden of traveling.

The averages of the team follow:

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
R. L. Pearson,	21	1	79	598	29.90	J. N. Henry,	9	1	46*	107	13.37
A. G. Priestman,	20	4	104*	466	29.12	H. P. Austin.	16	0	68	213	13.33
T. C. Jordan,	8	1	106	197	28.14	J. H. Savage, Jr.,	17	3	30*	177	12.64
J. R. Stewart,	22	1	93	599	26.61	E. M. Mann,	12	3	24	74	8.22
W. P. O'Neill,	20	1	53*	450	23.68	H. S. Harned.	14	2	24	98	8.16
P. H. Clark,	14	1	59	305	23.46	J. P. Bretherton,	6	3	11	24	8.00
R. P. Anderson,	19	1	84	376	20.88	F. H. Tripp,	15	0	143	106	7.57
H. Z. Maxwell,	13	2	41	174	15.81						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. H. Savage, Jr.,	119	48	572	43	13.30	E. M. Mann,	104	10	352	15	21.92
P. H. Clark,	267	50	744	42	17.71	R. L. Pearson,	11	0	51	2	25.50
H. Z. Maxwell,	3	1	20	1	20.00	R. P. Anderson,	63	13	212	7	30.14
F. H. Tripp,	127	14	500	26	20.83	A. G. Priestman,	172	15	443	11	40.27
W. P. O'Neill,	285	39	962	46	20.91						

The season at home was rather disappointing, the greatest success being secured by Team B and the Junior Eleven, each of which secured second place in their respective competitions. The inability to make runs was the cause of Team A's downfall.

For the first time in the history of the club, no man on the Halifax team scored fifty runs in a Halifax match during the season. The best batting record in the Halifax Cup competition was made by F. S. White, with an average of 27.16 for six innings, while P. H. Clark carried off the bowling honors, with 9.60, and also took the greatest number of wickets, 33.

In the Philadelphia Cup competition, George R. White made the highest individual score, 108, against Merion and also secured the batting average with 27.60 and an aggregate number of 138 runs. Charles V. Thackara scored a century against Belmont, 107. The Philadelphia Cup bowling average was won by William L. Cauffman, with 9.26 and a total of 34 wickets. He was closely followed by F. H. Tripp with 9.91 and 34 wickets and J. H. Savage, Jr., with 9.94 and 31 wickets and R. L. Perot with 12.37 and 36 wickets.

The standing of elevens in the various competitions follow:

HALIFAX CUP.

	Finish.	Won.	Lost.	Aver.
Team A	4th	5	5	.500

PHILADELPHIA CUP.

	Finish.	Won.	Lost.	Aver.
Team B	2nd	6	4	.600
Team C	5th	4	6	.400

The batting and bowling averages in the Halifax and Philadelphia Cup competitions are:

TEAM A—BATTING AVERAGES.

Six innings or more.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. S. White,	6	0	45	163	27.16	P. H. Clark,	9	1	34	105	13.12
T. C. Jordan,	10	0	41	238	23.80	F. A. Greene,	8	3	16*	61	12.20
R. P. Anderson,	8	1	48	165	23.57	R. L. Pearson,	9	0	29	101	11.22
H. P. Austin,	10	2	48	165	18.62	A. G. Priestman,	8	1	29	62	8.85
H. S. Harned,	6	1	34	80	16.00	W. P. O'Neill,	10	0	20	87	8.70
A. N. Goodfellow,	9	0	46	137	15.22						

Less than six innings.

G. R. White,	3	1	31*	43	21.50	J. N. Henry,	3	0	12	20	6.66
H. H. Firth,	3	0	27	28	9.33						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Ten wickets or more.

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.
P. H. Clark,	675	317	33	9.60	A. G. Priestman,	424	202	12	16.83
F. A. Greene,	725	298	27	11.04	A. N. Goodfellow,	360	214	11	19.45

Less than ten wickets.

W. P. O'Neill,	120	77	4	19.25	R. P. Anderson,	60	57	1	57.00
F. H. Tripp,	90	97	2	48.50					

TEAM B—BATTING AVERAGES.

Four innings or more.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
R. P. Anderson,	5	1	53*	138	34.50	W. L. Cauffman,	12	1	44	153	13.91
A. L. Gillespie, Jr.,	4	3	15*	31	31.00	J. P. Bretherton,	11	1	54	138	13.80
J. H. Savage, Jr.,	12	2	55	203	20.30	F. H. Tripp,	12	0	41	109	9.08
W. F. Kurtz,	8	0	56	142	17.75	J. R. Stewart,	12	1	38	91	8.27
G. W. Cupit, Jr.,	6	3	35*	52	17.33	J. O. Godwin, Jr.,	6	0	14	38	6.33
E. M. Mann,	11	1	62	160	16.00	W. Clothier,	4	1	10	15	5.00
H. Z. Maxwell,	7	0	33	104	14.86	J. Cauffman,	4	1	9	14	4.33

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.
W. L. Cauffman,	428	315	34	9.26	R. P. Anderson,	97	55	5	11.00
F. H. Tripp,	530	337	34	9.91	E. M. Mann,	350	198	12	16.50
J. H. Savage, Jr.,	587	308	31	9.93					

TEAM C—BATTING AVERAGES.

Four innings or more.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
G. R. White,	6	1	108*	138	27.60	F. B. Meyers,	11	1	37	129	12.90
H. H. Firth,	9	0	76	197	21.88	A. Haines,	10	0	51	118	11.80
M. L. Newhall,	6	0	45	107	17.83	J. Wayne, Jr.,	10	1	34	104	11.55
C. V. Thackera,	10	0	107	162	16.20	W. H. E. Wehner,	5	0	19	53	10.60
R. L. Perot,	10	1	61*	139	15.44	J. Cauffman,	11	2	11	46	5.11
J. M. Shoemaker,	7	1	37	86	14.33						

Less than four innings.

E. M. Mann,	3	2	18*	37	37.00	G. W. Cupit, Jr.,	2	0	8	13	6.50
W. F. Kurtz,	3	0	32	66	22.00	F. C. Brewster, 3d,	4	1	7	17	5.66
A. D. Sexton,	2	1	18*	20	20.00	G. Priestman,	2	1	5	5	5.00
C. E. Kelly, Jr.,	2	0	11	21	10.50						

Eight other players batted in one game each.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Five wickets or more.

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.
E. M. Mann,	157	75	8	9.37	G. W. Cupit, Jr.,	150	111	5	22.20
R. L. Perot,	747	445	36	12.36	A. Haines,	353	246	11	22.36
G. R. White,	135	97	6	16.16	H. H. Firth,	230	157	5	31.40
J. Wayne, Jr.,	190	133	6	22.16					

The First Junior eleven secured second place in the Radnor Cup competiton, George Cupit, Jr., leading the batting with an average of 23 for 6 innings, and Robert Beard the bowling with 27 wickets at an average of 7.3 runs per wicket. Two scores of over 50 were made, A. L. Gillespie, Jr., 52 and William Clothier, 56.

TOUR OF GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA IN BERMUDA.

February 18 and 20—Philadelphia, 46 and 78, total, 124 (J. J. MacDonogh, 26 and 22; F. S. White, 27); Hamilton, 108 and 18 for 3 wickets.

February 22—Philadelphia, 100 and 72 for 5 wickets (P. N. LeRoy, 30; J. J. MacDonogh, 21 and 11; A. J. Henry, 20; F. A. Greene, 13 and 17); Garrison, 111.

February 23 and 24—Philadelphia, 58 and 126 (F. S. White, 53; H. C. Thayer, 22 and 55; J. J. MacDonogh, 18 and 11; S. H. Mifflin, 15); All-Bermuda, 88 and 100 for 3 wickets.

Games won, 1. Games lost, 2.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
H. C. Thayer,	5	3	22	41	20.50	S. W. Mifflin,	5	0	15	20	4.00
J. J. MacDonogh,	5	0	26	98	19.60	H. F. Abbott,	3	1	8	9	4.50
F. S. White,	5	0	53	84	16.80	F. A. Greene,	5	0	13	18	3.60
A. J. Henry,	5	0	20	23	4.60	P. N. LeRoy,	5	0	7	14	2.80
R. Lee,	5	0	11	20	4.00	H. L. Clark,	3	0	4	7	2.33
P. H. Clark,	5	0	8	20	4.00	H. R. Cartwright,	5	1	2	5	1.25

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
P. H. Clark,	65	24	98	16	6.12	F. A. Greene,	54	13	113	7	16.14
J. J. MacDonogh,	10.3	2	34	4	8.50	R. Lee,	5	0	12	0	.....
P. N. LeRoy,	36.5	7	94	9	10.44	A. J. Henry,	1	0	12	0	.....

TOUR OF BERMUDA ELEVEN IN PHILADELPHIA.

July 6 and 7—Lost to Germantown—Germantown, 123 and 167, total, 290. Bermuda, 107 and 110, total, 217.

July 8 and 10—Won from Philadelphia C.C.—Philadelphia, 145 and 117, total, 262. Bermuda, 207 and 56 for 1 wicket, total, 263.

July 11 and 12—Drawn with Pilgrims—Pilgrims 202 and 94 for 6 wickets total, 296. Bermuda, 188 and 147, total, 335.

July 14 and 15—*Won from Gentlemen of Philadelphia—Philadelphia, 129 and 159, total, 288. Bermuda, 164 and 131, total 295.

July 18—Won from Merion C.C.—Merion, 88; Bermuda, 89 for 1 wicket.

*Gerald Conyers performed the hat trick twice in the second innings.

Games won, 3. Games lost, 1. Games drawn, 1.

FRANKFORD CRICKET CLUB.

President, Franklin Smedley; First Vice-President, Arthur G. Singer; Second Vice-President, Robert L. Hilles; Third Vice-President, W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.; Treasurer, A. L. Hilles, Jr.; Secretary, Omar Shallcross.

Games played 29; won 16, lost 12, drawn 1.

The tour of the eleven last summer was an enjoyable and successful one. From the point of pleasure nothing too good can be said of the entertainment the whole-hearted hospitality, the good sportsmanship and the good fellowship extended throughout the trip from Winnipeg to Portland. As a matter of cricket it was a great innovation. It was cricket under entirely different conditions and circumstances from what the Philadelphians were accustomed to.

The Frankford players started their tour with a victory at Winnipeg. The home team rolled up a total of 145, declaring at nine wickets, in the second innings, but the Frankford men were unable to finish their part of the innings. At Vancouver, B. C., the Philadelphians had an easy victory. In the first innings the Vancouver team was dismissed for 40 runs, while the visitors collected 110. In the second attempt Vancouver scored 117. This left the Frankford eleven only 48 to make to win. They did this without the loss of a wicket.

At Victoria, the home of the champion club of Pacific Coast, the Frankford eleven lost its first and only match on the trip. Seattle was then visited. Two one-day matches were played. The visitors won both. At Portland two more matches were played, the Philadelphians annexing both.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.	28	2	78	734	28.23	E. David,	22	2	64	230	11.50
B. Saddington,	31	9	63	519	23.59	George W. Henry,	15	2	35	148	11.37
R. W. Hilles,	7	2	32	112	22.40	Harvey M. Wilson,	2	0	11	13	6.50
S. H. Hart,	9	0	78	194	21.55	A. G. Singer,	7	0	13	42	6.00
W. M. Fellows,	22	2	39	306	15.30	A. Waad,	6	1	10	30	6.00
T. R. Currie,	28	1	40	399	14.77	John Brown,	12	1	8	29	2.63
W. S. Evans,	20	3	52	248	14.58	Frank R. Hansell,	4	0	9	9	2.25
Chas. H. Winter,	22	1	42	256	12.19	A. L. Hilles, Jr.,	4	0	4	6	1.50
R. Waad,	31	0	60	365	11.17						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. M. Fellows,	1968	43	1087	79	13.75	B. Saddington,	202	2	85	4	21.25
R. Waad,	1984	40	1180	77	15.32	S. H. Hart,	603	3	439	20	21.95
W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.	670	8	495	25	19.80	W. S Evans,	215	1	138	5	27.60

HALIFAX CUP.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. W. Foulkrod,	10	0	77	279	27.90	F. S. Hilles,	1	0	5	5	5.00
Dr. T. R. Currie,	10	0	36	191	19.10	E. W. David,	6	1	11	22	4.40
W. S. Evans,	7	0	52	121	17.28	F. R. Hansell,	3	0	9	9	3.00
C. H. Winter,	5	1	20	66	16.50	A. G. Singer,	3	0	4	8	2.66
B. Saddington,	10	1	42	134	14.88	J. Brown,	6	1	8	12	2.40
R. W. Hilles,	8	1	31	102	14.57	W. C. Brinton,	1	0	2	2	2.00
R. Waad, Jr.,	9	0	58	124	13.77	A. L. Hilles, Jr.,	2	0	3	3	1.50
W. M. Fellows,	8	2	35	72	12.00	A. Waad,	2	0	3	3	1.50
H. M. Wilson,	2	1	4*	6	6.00	A. Halstead, Jr.,	1	0	1	1	1.00
S. H. Hart,	6	0	15	34	5.66						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. S. Evans,	127	1	87	5	17.40	R. W. Hilles,	30	1	37	1	37.00
W. M. Fellows,	160	1	527	27	19.52	W. W. Foulkrod,	426	1	260	6	43.33
S. H. Hart,	296	0	230	9	25.55	B. Saddington,	80	0	82	0	.....
R. Waad, Jr.,	763	3	498	17	29.29						

MOORESTOWN FIELD CLUB.

HALIFAX CUP.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. C. Wood,	8	0	89	296	37.00	W. H. Roberts, Jr.,	4	0	8	26	6.50
D. R. Richie,	5	1	85*	148	37.00	V. A. Sartori,	5	0	9	31	6.20
H. W. Seckel,	6	2	36*	97	24.25	J. S. Stokes,	9	0	14	51	5.66
H. A. Furness,	8	0	43	142	17.73	E. Stokes,	5	0	12	20	4.00
C. G. Webb,	3	2	7	16	16.00	H. Coe,	1	0	4	4	4.00
C. J. Allen,	3	0	30	48	16.00	W. Atkinson,	1	0	4	4	4.00
S. A. Willitts,	4	1	21	45	15.00	J. W. Nicholson, Jr.,	5	0	14	19	3.80
Boddington,	10	0	49	137	13:70	D. A. Roberts,	9	2	8*	25	3.57
W. Bailey,	5	0	42	60	12.00	G. J. Bergen,	1	0	1	1	1.00
F. C. Stokes,	3	1	13*	23	11.50	T. R. Perkins,	1	0	1	1	1.00
W. H. Taylor,	1	0	7	7	7.00	E. R. Maule,	1	0	0	0	....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. W. Seckel,	20	0	15	1	15.00	Boddington,	1087	1	796	40	19.90
A. C. Wood,	233	2	139	8	17.37	J. W. Nicholson, Jr.	100	0	86	4	21.50
E. R. Maule,	20	0	19	1	19.00	E. Stokes,	120	0	100	4	25.00
W. Hartshorne,	339	0	214	11	19.45	H. A. Furness,	425	0	356	13	27.38

PITTSBURGH FIELD CRICKET CLUB.

Games played 9; won 5, lost 3, drawn 1.

H. J. McCully had the high batting average; Slack did the best bowling.

On the whole there was a falling off in 1911 of that spirit which has so characterized cricketers here for so long. We are trying to enthuse again, but so many old-timers have dropped out that it is doubtful if there are enough youngsters to take their places. However, we wil never give up until we have to.

We are forming a County League. This may help some, though it will only be composed of three or four clubs in 1912. The following are the officials of the new league: Honorary President, J. Bissell, Sr.; President, A. Jones; Vice-President, A. Auston; Secretary, J. Tiernay; Treasurer, J. Bissell, Jr.

ST. GEORGE CRICKET LEAGUE.

President, George Townsend; Vice-Presidents, Albert Milnes and C. Armstrong; Secretary-Treasurer, William Green.

There was quite a mix-up in the league last season. The game played on August 12 between Edward VII and Albion, No. 22, was protested and ordered replayed, Edward VII taking the game on forfeit, which made them tie with Robin Hood for second place and the St. George Shield, a trophy held by the second place winners, or runners-up. The tie was played off at Richard Baxter grounds, Robin Hood winning, 100 for 9 wickets to 22. This will explain why the first three clubs did not play an equal number of games.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.		P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Albion, No. 22.....	12	10	2	0	20	Richard Baxter	12	5	7	0	10
Robin Hood	13	9	4	0	18	Peabody	12	4	8	0	8
Edward VII	13	8	5	0	16	Alfred the Great.....	12	2	10	0	4
John Bright	12	5	7	0	10						

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Arthur Colsey,	9	1	55*	224	28.00	J. W. Brigham,	12	0	21	75	6.25
Alf Middleton,	11	1	36	126	12.60	S. Sessions,	10	0	26*	62	6.20
Gilard Moore,	8	1	30*	72	10.27	J. Starr,	8	2	14*	37	6.16
Thomas Whitaker,	10	0	29	101	10.10	F. Walker,	10	0	24	61	6.10
Abraham Smith,	11	1	31*	99	9.90	R. Collier,	12	0	24	72	6.00
James Ladkin,	11	0	26*	108	9.85	George Fearon,	9	1	12*	48	6.00
George Raw,	10	1	42	85	9.44	Joseph Bygraves,	10	0	31	60	6.00
Fred Jarvis,	11	2	26*	85	9.44	H. B. Todd,	9	1	15	47	5.87
Wm. Bradshaw,	11	0	21	98	8.90	J. Birch,	11	0	16	60	5.45
A. Sunderland,	9	1	23*	70	8.75	E. Thomas,	12	2	14	54	5.40
J. Marsden,	8	2	13*	52	8.66	Joseph Pacey,	8	0	13	43	5.37
H. P. Smith,	11	1	21*	82	8.20	A. Moore,	9	1	11*	37	5.28
A. Harwood,	11	0	20	89	8.09	J. Reeves,	9	1	19	42	5.25
Thomas Winson,	12	0	23	92	7.66	J. Marsh,	12	0	19	61	5.08
W. Hartshorne,	10	0	34	75	7.50	W. Thompson,	10	1	16	43	5.01
John Gill,	10	1	17*	62	6.88	Charles Trick,	12	0	15	60	5.00
George Bridden,	11	0	27	75	6.81	Harry Ayers,	11	0	20	56	4.91
William Wassell,	12	0	36	81	6.75	Joseph Bradshaw,	9	0	23	44	4.88
J. B. Capra,	12	0	39	81	6.75	W. Sandell,	12	0	24	58	4.85
Thomas Moore,	12	0	18	76	6.33	I. Moule,	12	3	11*	43	4.77

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Fred Jarvis,	535	19	193	49	3.93	Harry Masker,	450	17	173	32	5.40
Thomas Whitaker,	560	22	213	52	4.09	Thomas Winson,	549	17	217	38	5.71
Arthur Colsey,	584	21	214	50	4.28	Alfred Middleton,	751	25	243	42	5.78
James Ladkin,	605	20	225	51	4.41	Abraham Smith,	431	6	219	35	6.25
John W. Brigham,	721	29	218	47	4.64	H. P. Smith,	553	15	268	40	6.70
Samuel Session,	385	14	153	32	4.78	Harry Ayers,	506	10	235	32	7.34
Charles Trick,	622	19	233	45	5.17						

INTERCOLLEGIATE CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

As far as obtainable the following are the results of the championship series:

1893—Haverford.
1894—Harvard.
1895—Haverford.
1896—Haverford.
1897—Harvard.
1898—Haverford.
1899—Harvard.
1900—U. of Pa.
1901—U. of Pa.
1902—Haverford.
1903—Haverford.
1904—Haverford.
1905—Haverford.
1906—U. of Pa.
1907—U. of Pa.
1908—U. of Pa.
1909—U. of Pa.
1910—Haverford.
1911—U. of Pa.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. D. Keenan,	7	0	85	169	24.14	H. S. Harned,	7	0	42	98	14.00
W. A. Wiedersheim,	7	1	53	124	20.67	B. B. Ruse,	7	0	21	85	12.14
E. O. Watson,	7	0	41	133	19.00	J. Graham, Jr.,	6	0	37	68	11.33
A. Hunter, Jr.,	7	0	39	120	17.14	E. Wood,	4	0	25	32	8.00
C. H. Winter,	7	0	2	118	16.86	J. J. Jordan,	7	1	29*	40	6.67
J. H. Hart, Jr.,	5	3	15*	30	15.00	M. E. Evans,	6	1	9	23	4.60

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. D. Keenan,	471	20	143	17	8.41	A. Hunter, Jr.,	144	6	71	5	14.20
E. O. Watson,	592	16	314	34	9.24	J. Graham, Jr.,	273	9	90	6	15.00

HAVERFORD COLLEGE.

Captain, Howard G. Taylor; Manager, W. J. Young; Assistant Manager, L. M. Smith.

Games played—First eleven, won 9, lost 6, drawn 1. Second eleven, won 1, lost 3, drawn 1. Third eleven, won 3, lost 3, drawn 2.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
H. Howson,	9	1	56	196	24.50
W. H. Roberts, Jr.,	8	1	16	55	7.86
H. G. Taylor, Jr.,	7	1	63*	172	28.70
W. D. Hartsh'ne, Jr.	8	0	19	60	7.50
J. S. Downing,	6	2	34†	48	12.00
H. M. Thomas,	8	0	39	94	10.50
L. C. Ritts,	5	1	10	15	3.75
H. W. Seckel,	8	0	42	110	13.75
L. V. H. Thomas,	8	0	38	126	15.75
J. K. Garrigues,	8	1	23	68	9.70
W. J. Young,	2	1	4	4	4.00
C. H. Crosman,	4	0	5	11	2.75
S. E. Stokes,	1	0	7	7	7.00
H. Ferris, Jr.,	2	0	0	0	....
L. M. Smith,	1	0	0	0	....
A. L. Bailey,	7	1	66*	158	26.30
L. R. Thomas,	1	1	0	0	....

* Not out. † Retired.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Howson,	534	17	270	28	9.64
W.D.Hartsh'ne,Jr.	556	15	292	30	9.70
J. S. Downing,	156	2	133	14	9.50
J. K. Garrigues,	332	11	160	15	10.60
A. L. Bailey, Jr.,	19	0	14	1	14.00
H. W. Seckel,	8	0	6	3	2.00
L. R. Thomas,	7	0	0	0	.....

INTERSCHOLASTIC CRICKET LEAGUE OF PHILADELPHIA.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
R. P. Anderson, Penn Charter	2	0	59	93	46.50
A. M. Shaw, Central High	5	1	58*	130	32.50
W. R. Rodman, Central High	5	2	27	67	22.33
W. Clothier, Germantown Academy	1	0	17	17	17.00
C. H. Marshall, Northeast Manual	4	0	41	58	14.50
T. C. Evans, Germantown Academy	2	2	14*	14	14.00
W. D. Miller, Central High	5	0	50	66	13.20
E. Harr, Penn Charter	2	1	9*	12	12.00
H. K. Knox, Jr., Germantown Academy	2	1	9	12	12.00
H. R. Wooler, Northeast Manual	4	0	20	47	11.75
J. H. Savage, Jr., Northeast Manual	4	0	25	46	11.50
Danenhower, Penn Charter	4	1	27*	34	11.33
A. Green, Northeast Manual	4	0	17	37	9.25
A. L. Gillespie, Germantown Academy	3	0	14	24	8.00
R. F. Beard, Northeast Manual	4	0	12	32	8.00
Westover, Penn Charter	4	0	18	30	7.50
H. LeB. Williams, Germantown Academy	3	0	18	22	7.33
Schwartz, Penn Charter	4	1	9*	20	6.66
R. W. Ritter, Central High	4	1	7	16	5.33
Koons, Penn Charter	2	0	7	10	5.00
L. Spencer, Northeast Manual	4	0	8	18	4.50
L. Schofield, Northeast Manual	2	0	9	8	4.50
Mikell, Penn Charter	4	0	13	17	4.25
Gosling, Northeast Manual	1	0	4	4	4.00
J. Faber, Central High	4	0	7	15	3.75
A. Findeisen, Central High	4	0	8	14	3.50
Freeman, Penn Charter	4	0	12	14	3.50
S. Crothers, Penn Charter	2	0	5	7	3.50
B. Lefort, Northeast Manual	2	0	7	7	3.50
D. Tibbott, Germantown Academy	3	0	7	10	3.33
A. Sailor, Central High	1	0	3	3	3.00
J. Spencer, Northeast Manual	4	1	5*	8	2.66
J. R. Kilgour, Central High	4	0	4	10	2.50
R. H. Logan, Central High	5	0	5	12	2.40
R. McCain, Central High	4	0	4	9	2.25
E. Fielder, Central High	2	1	2*	2	2.00

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. Balfour, Germantown Academy	2	0	4	4	2.00
Keyser, Central High	1	0	2	2	2.00
E. Tissott, Germantown Academy	3	0	6	6	2.00
R. Jellett, Germantown Academy	1	0	2	2	2.00
J. R. Gillespie, Germantown Academy	3	0	5	5	1.66
A. Passmore, Germantown Academy	3	0	3	5	1.66
C. W. Nield, Central High	3	0	3	5	1.66
C. R. Murphy, Central High	2	0	3	3	1.50
Parsons, Penn Charter	4	0	3	6	1.50
Edson, Penn Charter	4	0	4	6	1.50
Urquhart, Penn Charter	3	0	3	4	1.33
Cox, Penn Charter	4	1	2	3	1.00
H. Liebert, Northeast Manual	2	0	2	2	1.00
F. Gray, Northeast Manual	3	0	3	3	1.00
C. Nicholl, Germantown Academy	2	0	2	2	1.00
Greenwood, Penn Charter	1	0	0	0	....
C. Wheeler, Northeast Manual	4	3	0	0	....
Gibbon, Northeast Manual	1	0	0	0	....
R. C. Longstreth, Northeast Manual	1	0	0	0	....
W. Beard, Germantown Academy	2	0	0	0	....
M. Buchler, Germantown Academy	1	0	0	0	....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. H. Savage, Jr., Northeast Manual	218	5	111	30	3.70
R. P. Anderson, Penn Charter	135	7	36	9	4.00
Edson, Penn Charter	211	10	91	20	4.55
A. H. Shaw, Central High	183	5	83	17	4.88
W. R. Rodman, Central High	229	4	150	28	5.33
Mikell, Penn Charter	84	2	36	6	6.00
Danenhower, Penn Charter	36	1	13	2	6.50
J. Jellett, Germantown Academy	12	0	8	1	8.00
D. Tibbott, Germantown Academy	118	3	80	8	10.00
LeB. Williams, Germantown Academy	108	4	66	6	11.00
C. H. Marshall, Northeast Manual	194	2	93	6	15.50
E. Tissott, Germantown Academy	18	0	14	1	14.00
W. D. Miller, Central High	36	0	32	2	16.00
Greenwood, Penn Charter	36	1	21	1	21.00
J. Gillespie, Germantown Academy	120	2	88	4	22.00
Freeman, Penn Charter	39	0	27	0	.....
J. Spencer, Northeast Manual	6	0	8	0	.....
Parsons, Penn Charter	12	0	14	0	.....
L. Gillespie, Germantown Academy	18	0	21	0	.....
H. K. Knox, Jr., Germantown Academy	30	0	24	0	.....

WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL.

Games played 12; won 6, lost 5, drawn 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
R. P. Anderson,	2	0	59	93	46.50	A. Parson,	10	0	16	40	4.00
C. Harr,	4	1	30	45	11.25	K. Urquhart,	7	2	9	27	3.86
J. W. Danenhower,	11	1	27	79	7.18	A. Cox,	9	1	12	32	3.56
A. Westover,	12	0	21	78	6.50	W. Greenwood,	2	0	7	7	3.50
L. Koons,	3	0	9	19	6.33	S. Crothers,	4	2	5	13	3.25
L. Schwarz,	11	1	14	59	5.36	L. D. Edson,	8	2	4	13	1.63
M. Mikell,	12	0	14	61	5.08	G. Barclay,	2	1	2	2	1.00
A. Freeman,	11	0	20	46	4.18						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. P. Anderson,	135	8	36	9	4.00	S. Crothers,	112	2	68	6	11.33
L. D. Edson,	456	17	249	42	5.95	J. W. Danenhower,	161	2	93	7	13.57
W. Greenwood,	72	2	37	6	6.17	W. Mikell,	420	14	214	14	16.00
A. Freeman,	204	2	114	12	9.67						

Cricket in New England

MASSACHUSETTS STATE CRICKET LEAGUE.

President, C. E. Stanwood; Secretary, John Dixon.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	PC.
United Shoe Machinery, Beverly	14	2	1	.875
Brockton, Brockton	12	5	0	.705
West India, Boston	11	5	1	.687
West India Wanderers, Boston	11	6	0	.647
Boston, East Boston	10	6	1	.625
Needham Y.M.C.A., Needham	7	10	0	.411
Canton, Canton	6	11	0	.352
Everett, Everett	5	12	0	.294
West India Athletic, Boston	4	13	0	.235
Carribean, Boston	3	13	1	.187

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
C. Page, U.S.M.,	17	5	84	606	50.50	J. Peters, W.I.,	14	2	31	144	12.00
W. Graydon, U.S.M.	16	2	59	273	19.50	J. Weeks, W.I.W.,	11	0	32	131	11.91
J. Keen, Brockton,	16	5	54*	200	18.18	R. Fairburn, U.S.M.	11	2	29*	106	11.77
W. Alcock, U.S. M.,	17	1	53	290	18.12	H. Warren, Need.,	15	0	65	176	11.73
E. Worrell, W.I.,	14	3	44*	178	16.18	W. Garner, W.I.W.,	17	1	39	183	11.43
J. Worrell, W.I.W.,	15	3	57*	183	15.25	J.W.Mosley, Canton	17	1	43	181	11.31
J. Herbert, W.I.,	15	3	46*	157	13.08	J. Buzzell, W.I.,	11	1	35	112	11.20
W. Dewhurst, Br.,	16	1	49	193	12.86	R. McLean, Car.,	17	1	46	173	10.81
J. Warren, Brock.,	12	1	29	138	12.55	E. Burke, W.I.,	13	1	40*	126	10.50
W. Isaac, W.I.,	17	0	31	212	12.49	P. Sandlford, W.I.,	17	1	33	172	10.11

BOWLING AVERAGES

	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
R. Fox, U.S.M.,	314	75	4.18	H. Mitchell, Boston,	380	56	6.78
J. Peters, W.I.,	165	38	4.34	W. Alleyne, W.I.A.,	508	74	6.86
W. Clark, W.I.,	372	82	4.53	E. Bynoe, W.I.W.,	302	42	7.19
W. Dewhurst, Brock.,	325	68	4.78	F. Nevitt, Boston,	359	47	7.64
H. Warren, Needham,	414	66	6.30	E. Gorse, Needham,	298	39	7.64
H. Shepherdson, Canton	232	35	6.63	T. Wright, Canton,	380	47	8.08
T. Orton, Brockton,	338	50	6.76	J. Haslam, Everett,	392	43	9.11

MASSACHUSETTS VS. RHODE ISLAND, JULY 4.

MASSACHUSETTS.

S. Dodd, c Mawson, b Armitage	14
C. E. Stanwood, b Pierce	6
J. J. Heys, b Pierce	9
C. Page, c J. McDonald, b Shaw	31
G. Jeffries, b Armitage	0
H. Warren, b Pierce	0
R. Fox, b Shaw	13
W. H. Walton, c J. MacDonald, b Shaw	51
J. Keen, c Taylor, b Shaw	0
W. Dewhurst, absent	0
S. Sparks, not out	3
Extras	7
Total	134

RHODE ISLAND.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
J. Macdonald, c Heys, b Fox	2	c and b Sparks	4
W. Whitehead, b Dewhurst	0	c Sparks, b Keen	14
M. Macdonald, c Jeffries, b Dewhurst	9	run out	0
J. Watt, Dewhurst	0	b Page	2
H. Taylor, c Jeffries, b Dewhurst	1	c Fox, b Heys	0
G. Pierce, b Dewhurst	0	c Jeffries, b Sparks	9
J. Mawson, b Dewhurst	0	c Warren, b Heys	0
D. K. Macdonald, b Fox	0	not out	0
R. H. Shaw, c and b Fox	4	b Heys	0
A. Armitage, b Dewhurst	0	c Dewhurst, b Jeffries	1
R. L. Tucker, not out	1	c Dodd, b Warren	2
Extras	6	Extras	4
Total	23	Total	36

CARRIBEAN CRICKET CLUB, BOSTON, MASS.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
McLean,	17	1	46	173	10.81	Johnston,	12	0	20	65	5.41
Bonitto,	17	2	31*	139	9.26	Chambers,	7	1	11	32	5.33
Thompson,	7	1	14	55	9.16	Mills,	16	2	10*	51	3.64
Kerr,	7	0	21	53	7.57	Norville,	14	1	13	46	3.53
Plano,	8	1	14	46	6.57	Smith,	14	1	7	19	1.45
Sevice,	12	2	16	56	5.60						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.		R.	W.	Aver.
Thompson,	154	19	8.10	McLean,	345	29	11.89
Kerr,	129	14	9.21	Johnston,	203	17	11.94
Norville,	288	30	9.60	Bonitto,	259	21	12.33

FALL RIVER (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, Hon. William S. Greene; Treasurer, F. M. Burgess; Secretary, William Stewart, 915 Rock Street; Captain, John H. Wood; Vice-Captain, James Hindle.

Games played 15; won 7, lost 6, drawn 2.

Best bowling performance was by T. Sealey, who took five wickets with nine balls, and at the expense of one run.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. Jones,	7	0	57	127	18.12	T. Sealey,	10	1	12	54	6.00
W. Sheppard,	5	0	39	66	13.20	A. Knight,	6	0	12	35	5.83
H. Lee,	10	1	32	79	8.77	T. Oliver,	9	0	16	52	5.77
O. Draper,	14	2	31	93	7.75	J. H. Wood,	15	3	16	59	4.91
R. Wood,	15	0	18	96	6.40	T. Ashton,	14	2	9	44	3.66
J. Hindle,	9	2	17	44	6.28						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
T. Oliver,	432	20	170	24	7.08	T. Sealey,	324	10	130	15	8.66
W. Sheppard,	264	12	113	15	7.53	N. Cumberbatch,	174	6	67	5	13.40
J. H. Wood,	846	40	288	37	7.78						

NORTH CHELMSFORD (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, W. Ballinger; Vice-President, C. Robins; Secretary, A. Hillier; Treasurer, F. W. Ballinger; Captain, R. Armitage; Vice-Captain, T. Southam.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	Av		Ins	NO	HS	Av.
T. Southam,	4	0	64	16.00	F. Roberts,	10	0	50	5.00
E. Hoyle,	11	2	84	9.33	F. Holdsworth,	2	0	9	4.50
H. Hadley,	10	0	89	8.90	A. Metcalfe,	2	0	9	4.50
R. Armitage,	10	1	65	7.22	J. Cookson,	7	2	15	3.00
J. Barrett,	9	0	63	7.00	J. McEnaney,	8	2	8	1.33
S. Kershaw,	8	1	42	6.00	J. O'Connell,	3	0	4	1.33
J. Whitaker,	10	2	47	5.87	W. Gatenby,	2	0	2	1.00
W. Metcalf,	9	0	48	5.33	C. Robins,	1	1	1	1.00
J. Hoyle,	10	0	53	5.30	J. Buttery,	1	0	1	1.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Whitaker,	645	17	268	40	6.70	W. Metcalfe,	342	8	170	13	13.10
F. Roberts,	195	4	86	14	6.13	C. Hoyle,	104	2	42	3	14.00
J. Hoyle,	222	7	108	11	9.81	R. Armitage,	108	1	92	6	15.30

NEW BEDFORD (MASS.) DISTRICT AMATEUR CRICKET LEAGUE.

HATHAWAY CUP.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.		P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Hath-Portuguese	6	5	1	0	10	Bay Views	6	2	4	0	4
New Bedfords	6	3	2	1	7	West Indians	6	1	4	1	3

BOARDMAN CUP.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.		P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Hath-Portuguese	6	6	0	0	12	Bay Views	6	2	4	0	4
New Bedfords	6	2	4	0	4	West Indians	6	2	4	0	4

WILLIAM TAYLOR CUP AND PRESIDENT FERNLEY'S PENNANT.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.		P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Hath-Portuguese	12	11	1	0	22	Bay Views	12	4	8	0	8
New Bedfords	12	5	6	1	11	West Indians	12	3	8	1	7

WEST INDIA WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB, BOSTON, MASS.

President, J. Worrell; Secretary, J. Weekes; Captain, E. Bynoe; Vice-Captain, W. Garner; Treasurer, R. Burns.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Worrell,	15	3	57*	183	15.25	E. Bynoe,	17	2	27*	124	8.26
J. Weekes,	11	0	32	132	12.00	D. Williams,	14	1	23	93	7.15
W. Garner,	17	1	39	183	11.43	L. Odian,	11	2	30	58	6.44
A. Archer,	17	1	18	145	9.00	H. Green,	12	2	15	56	5.60
A. Bynoe,	17	1	22	136	8.50	E. McLean,	17	2	13	80	5.33

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
J. Weekes,	130	31	4.19	A. Bynoe,	72	10	7.20
H. Bayley,	84	16	5.25	E. Bynoe,	302	42	7.19
J. Worrell,	109	17	6.41	W. Garner,	156	20	7.30

WEST INDIAN ATHLETIC CRICKET CLUB, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

President, O. Matthews; Vice-President, S. Reid; Secretary, James C. Lovell; Assistant Secretary, S. Moore; Treasurer, A. Clarke.

BATTING.

W. Alleyne played 13 games, 118 runs, 6 not outs.
C. Seifert played 14 games, 135 runs, 6 not outs.
J. Moore played 12 games, 102 runs, 3 not outs.
E. Crichlow played 11 games, 49 runs, 3 not outs.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	W.	Av.
W. Alleyne,	1230	51	69	7.20	E. Crichlow,	312	6	12	15.10
C. Moore,	240	8	10	13.60	A. Phillips,	274	15	17	8.10

BAY VIEW CRICKET CLUB, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Joseph Crook,	19	1	40	374	20.77	Joe King,	2	1	3*	3	3.00
George Mitchell,	18	2	50	177	11.06	W. Brown,	10	1	9	26	2.88
R. Scott,	6	1	27*	52	10.40	W. Dyer,	5	1	5	11	2.75
F. Buckley,	18	1	26	124	7.29	T. Beck,	15	2	10	34	2.61
J. Harvey,	1	0	7	7	7.00	J. Ferguson,	2	0	5	5	2.50
G. Edwards, Jr.,	17	1	23	111	6.93	D. Evans,	2	0	2	3	1.50
R. Haworth,	14	2	20	62	5.16	A. Shaw,	7	0	6	9	1.28
James Talbot,	12	2	11	47	4.70	W. Earnshaw,	4	0	5	5	1.25
L. Newby,	12	1	20	50	4.54	F. Klemm,	2	1	1*	1	1.00
A. Murgatroyd,	12	0	15	40	3.33	W. Chadwick,	7	2	4*	4	.80

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Murgatroyd,	5.4	2	10	3	3.33	G. Mitchell,	55.1	12	138	8	17.25
T. Beck,	136.3	26	337	64	5.26	G. Edwards, Jr.,	38.4	5	100	5	20.00
D. Evans,	3	0	9	1	9.00	R. Scott,	7	0	21	1	21.00
W. Brown,	83.1	12	206	17	12.11	R. Haworth,	11	0	45	2	22.50
F. Buckley,	41	3	148	12	12.33	J. Taylor,	9	1	23	1	23.00
A. Shaw,	49.1	18	106	8	13.25	J. Crook,	29	5	107	4	26.75

EVERETT (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Haslan,	12	0	35	116	9.66	Bray,	8	0	26	41	5.12
Calder,	8	2	15	51	8.50	A. Smith,	13	2	15*	44	4.00
Buntin,	14	1	30	103	7.92	Walker,	10	1	16	32	3.55
Brown,	15	2	40*	90	6.92	Dixon,	16	1	9	53	3.50
Lodge,	8	0	20	48	6.00	Dalby,	13	1	10	38	3.16
Titus,	9	0	18	49	5.44						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
Haslam,	392	43	9.11	Brown,	90	6	15.00
Dalby,	277	29	9.55	Calder,	140	9	15.55
Bray,	102	8	12.75				

INTER-STATE CRICKET LEAGUE OF MASSACHUSETTS AND RHODE ISLAND.

The Inter-State Cricket League, comprising Massachusetts and Rhode Island clubs, enjoyed an interesting and successful season in 1911. The Pawtucket Club's record was a brilliant one, not a defeat being recorded against the eleven. This unique performance included victories over the Greystone club, winner of the Rhode Island Amateur League, and the Beverly club, winner of the Massachusetts League. The Pawtuckets won seven out of eight league games played, and played a draw with the Fall River club.

The Inter-State Cricket League trophy, donated by James Parkinson, together with the batting and bowling prizes, the former consisting of a splendid cricket bat, the gift of Councilman J. J. Ballam, and the latter a $10 gold piece, were won by the members of the Pawtucket club. W. M. P. Macdonald was the leading batsman with an average of 39.05 per innings. The bowling prize went to Tom Smith, with an average of 5.38 per wicket. The laws of the league require the trophy being won for three seasons by a club in its membership. The Fall River and Pawtucket clubs have each won it once.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	PC.
Pawtucket	7	0	1	.750
Fall River	2	5	1	.250
Providence	2	6	0	.200

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	R	Aver		Ins	NO	R	Aver
W. M. P. Macdonald,	8	1	278	39.05	R. H. Shaw,	8	0	48	6.00
W. Whitehead,	7	1	86	14.02	T. F. Sealey,	8	1	39	5.04
Harry Taylor,	8	1	93	13.02	A. Armitage,	8	2	31	5.01
George Pearce,	8	1	88	12.04	T. Oliver,	7	0	32	4.04
Tom Smith,	8	2	73	12.01	J. H. Wood,	8	2	24	4.00
John Watt,	8	0	86	10.06	B. A. Roper,	7	0	27	3.06
J. D. Macdonald,	8	0	74	9.02	T. Ashton,	7	1	21	3.03
Thomas Coates,	8	0	54	8.06	R. L. Tucker,	7	1	15	2.03
Arthur Wood,	8	0	50	6.02					

Less than seven innings.

	Ins	NO	R	Aver		Ins	NO	R	Aver
E. Jones,	5	0	100	20.00	J. Allinson,	1	0	5	5.00
A. Young,	4	3	18	18.00	A. Bryan,	1	0	5	5.00
J. Mawson,	3	0	49	16.01	R. Haworth,	3	0	14	4.02
John Smith,	1	0	15	15.00	J. Shurland,	1	0	4	4.00
W. Sheppard,	4	0	55	13.03	D. K. Macdonald,	5	0	17	3.02
Harold Dodd,	2	0	27	13.01	Alex. Meiklejohn,	2	0	6	3.00
Arthur Knight,	2	0	23	11.01	A. Phillips,	4	1	7	2.01
Sam Harper,	5	0	55	11.00	W. H. Walton,	1	0	2	2.00
James Hindle,	6	2	38	9.02	J. W. Ramsbottom,	4	0	3	0.03
Sut. Harper,	6	0	49	8.01	N. Cumberbatch,	5	0	3	0.03
Andrew Meiklejohn,	5	1	31	7.03	W. Buckley,	4	1	2	0.02
Harry Lee,	6	1	29	5.04	H. C. Hathaway,	4	2	1	0.01
Oliver Riley,	6	0	33	5.03	M. A. Craven,	4	0	1	0.01

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.
Tom Smith,	497	228	39	5.38	W. M. P. Macdonald,	290	135	14	9.09
John Watt,	54	20	6	3.02	J. H. Wood,	410	153	13	11.10
Alex. Meiklejohn,	160	51	15	3.06	W. Sheppard,	181	92	7	13.01
T. Oliver,	316	112	19	5.16	E. Jones,	60	29	2	14.01
T. F. Sealey,	333	124	15	8.04	J. Shurland,	120	62	4	15.02
R. H. Shaw,	257	126	15	8.06	Oliver Riley,	126	51	3	17.01
A. Armitage,	474	190	21	9.01	Sut. Harper,	60	37	1	37.00
G. Pearce.	553	201	22	9.03	N. Cumberbatch,	156	61	1	61.00

PAWTUCKET (R. I.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, James Meiklejohn; Vice-President, James C. Potter; Secretary, D. K. Macdonald; Treasurer, J. Ramsbottom; Captain, Dr. Alexander Meiklejohn; Vice-Captain, W. M. P. Macdonald.

Games played 22; won 18, drawn 4.

The Pawtucket club, member of the Inter-State Cricket League, won the championship of that organization in 1911 rather handily, not meeting with defeat. Victories were also scored over Beverly, winners of the Massachusetts State League, which carried with it the championship of New England.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W.M.P.Macdonald,	18	4	100*	527	37.64	J. Watt,	19	0	29	152	8.00
John Smith,	4	0	44	59	14.75	J. Macdonald,	21	1	18	144	7.20
J. Hall,	6	1	30*	71	14.20	D. K. Macdonald,	14	2	24*	85	7.10
J. Mawson,	6	0	48	83	13.83	J. Meiklejohn, Jr.,	2	1	7	7	7.00
W. Whitehead,	11	2	36	115	12.78	Alex Meiklejohn,	5	0	14	30	6.00
J. Ramsbottom,	10	2	21*	68	8.50	A. Young,	10	4	8*	30	5.00
Tom Smith,	19	4	36*	126	8.40	Sharrock,	1	0	4	4	4.00
Andrew Meiklejohn,	9	2	13	58	8.29	Sutcliffe,	1	0	3	3	3.00
Harry Taylor,	20	2	37*	144	8.00	R. Macfarlane,	4	2	3	5	2.50

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Alex Meiklejohn,	464	16	146	43	3.40	W.M.P.Macdonald,	704	26	261	34	7.68
Tom Smith,	1236	47	469	108	4.34	J. Mawson,	84	2	24	1	24.00
John Watt,	190	3	78	15	5.20						

PROVIDENCE (R. I.) CRICKET CLUB.

Games played 21; won 9, lost 11, drawn 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	R	Aver		Ins	NO	R	Aver
G. Pearce,	19	1	202	11.04	A. Armitage,	21	5	128	8.00
Sut. Harper,	17	2	165	11.00	O. Riley,	7	0	45	6 03
T. Coates,	17	0	171	10.01	M. A. Craven,	14	2	55	4.07
B. A. Roper,	19	1	180	10.00	W. H. Walton,	8	1	28	4 00
Sam Harper,	15	0	148	9.13	R. L. Tucker,	14	1	26	2.00
R. H. Shaw,	19	1	152	8.08	H. C. Hathaway,	10	3	16	2.02
Less than seven innings.									
Harold Dodd	4	0	41	10.01	W. Buckley,	6	2	4	1.00
R. Haworth,	3	0	14	4.02	E. Lord,	6	2	4	1.00
W. Leech,	3	0	14	4.02	J. Berry,	3	0	3	1.00
A. Phillips,	6	1	10	2.00					

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
G. Pearce,	1273	54	420	64	6.36	R. H. Shaw,	471	7	259	28	9.07
A. Armitage,	1407	63	528	74	7.10						
Less than 25 wickets.											
W. Leech,	18	0	8	2	4.00	O. Riley,	126	6	51	3	17.00
Sam Harper,	18	0	14	2	7.00	Sut. Harper,	192	2	110	4	27.02
B. A. Roper,	60	0	36	3	12.00	M. A. Craven,	48	0	43	1	43.00

1, A. J. Woodward; 2, Clough; 3, Hudson; 4, C. H. Woodward, Capt.; 5, Gledhill; 6, Pickford; 7, Ball; 8, Palmer; 9, Cawte; 10, Aldridge; 11, Plumpton.

HARTFORD (CONN.) CRICKET CLUB.

BRIDGEPORT (CONN.) CRICKET CLUB.

BRIDGEPORT (CONN.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, J. Shaw; Captain, W. Wood; Vice-Captain, A. Steele; Secretary-Treasurer, W. H. Wigglesworth; Umpires, J. Unwen, T. Wigglesworth; Committee, W. G. Esmond, A. Steele, A. Stead, E. Eversfield, A. Thorp, C. L. Higgs, J. E. Watton.

Total games played 14; won 12, lost 1, drawn 1.

Best batting performances: L. C. Higgs, 12 innings, highest score 28, runs 139, average 11.58; A. Stead, 15 innings, highest score 32, not out, runs 142, average 10.14; A. Steele, 13 innings, 1, not out, highest score 34, runs 122, average 10.16; W. Wood, 14 innings, 2 not outs, highest score 20, runs 119, average 9.91.

Best bowling averages: A. Steele, 330 balls, 26 maidens, 181 runs, 55 wickets; average 3.29; L. C. Higgs, 193 balls, 4 maidens, 78 runs, 21 wickets, average 3.71; W. Wood, 270 balls, 7 maidens, 93 runs, 17 wickets, average 5.47; W. Wigglesworth, 314 balls, 13 maidens, 101 runs, 17 wickets, average 5.94.

The Bridgeport club won the Connecticut Cricket Association's Challenge Cup for the season of 1911.

HARTFORD (CONN.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, Rev. E. De F. Miel; Treasurer, E. Suelgrove; Secretary, A. J. Woodward; Captain, C. H. Woodward.

Games played 10; won 8, lost 2.

Best batting score, A. J. Woodward, 56, not out.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. J. Woodward,	10	1	56*	189	21.00	F. Aldridge,	11	1	17	45	4.50
J. Ball,	6	0	37	57	9.50	G. H. Woodward,	3	0	9	10	3.33
C. H. Woodward,	11	1	18	72	7.20	B. Draper,	5	0	8	16	3.20
F. Cawte,	8	0	21	53	6.62	J. Plumpton,	10	3	5*	20	2.85
R. J. Hudson,	11	0	26	62	5.63	A. H. Gledhill,	5	0	5	10	2.00
O. H. Gledhill,	10	2	13	42	5.25	C. Cawte,	7	1	7	11	1.83

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. Cawte,	30	2	9	5	1.80	F. Cawte,	54	1	18	5	3.60
B. Draper,	18	1	6	3	2.00	F. Aldridge,	346	16	115	31	3.71
G. H. Woodward,	62	5	10	5	2.00	J. Ball,	66	1	25	4	6.25
A. J. Woodward,	390	20	112	46	2.44						

CONNECTICUT CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

President, A. Wigglesworth; Vice-President, Charles C. Mottram; Secretary-Treasurer, Ed. Eversfield; Executive Committee, A. W. Selwyn, W. Rundle, E. Whalen, G. Compton, R. Didsbury, T. Connors, W. G. Esmond, C. L. Higgs, A. Steele.

STAMFORD (CONN.) CRICKET AND FOOT BALL CLUB.

President, T. Barber; Vice-Presidents, E. Snowden, J. Callahan; Financial Secretary, C. Hague; Corresponding Secretary, J. Marsh, Room 24, Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.; Treasurer, William McLachlan; Captain, C. Bennett; Vice-Captain, J. Cooper; Trustees, J. Quinn, M. Kenneddy.

Games played 12; won 3, lost 9.

Games were played with New Rochelle, Bronx United and Bermuda C C. They defeated New Rochelle at both ends. Lost to Bronx at Stam-

ford, the only game played between the two clubs. Lost to Bermuda at Van Cortlandt Park, but had revenge at Stamford. Best performance was against Bermuda C.C. Had the strongest team that ever represented Stamford and had the satisfaction of getting Bermuda out for five runs. A. Steele took six wickets for two runs and J. Earl three for three runs. J. Earl won the bowling prize.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.		Ins.	NO.	HS.
J. Coope,	15	3	26	W. Rundle,	11	0	8
T. Coope,	10	1	18	Dr. Williamson,	12	0	10
J. Marsh,	5	1	16*	J. Nelson,	10	5	5
J. Earl,	15	1	24	R. Canning,	7	1	21
W. Ashelford,	8	1	9	J. Ashelford,	6	1	5*
C. Bennett,	14	1	11				

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Earl,	91	14	210	35	6.00	W. Bennett,	63	10	196	29	6 75
J. Coope,	37	8	111	17	6.52	W. Rundle,	30	3	89	11	8.09

Cricket in Chicago

CHICAGO CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Points.
Wanderers	12	1	1	25
Hyde Park Cricket and Athletic Club	8	5	1	17
Chicago Cricket Club	4	9	1	9
South Park Cricket Club	2	11	1	5

Two new innovations were tried during the season of 1911, with a view of making the game more lively. A rule for giving the fielder the privilege of using a glove was a dismal failure, but another rule, each over to consist of nine balls, was a complete success, and all games will be played in the future in the same way.

The Wanderers again demonstrated their superiority by winning the championship, the scoring being very heavy and consistent. Trainer of the Wanderers secured the prize for bowling with the average of 4.19, a very low percentage. In batting W. Balster, an old prize winner, again secured first honors with 58.80. W. Pakenham of the South Park C.C. won the wicket keeping prize with 11 points, in his usual aggressive style. Two special prizes offered by C. W. Jackson of the Wanderers were won as follows: grand aggregate runs, W. Balster; grand aggregate wickets taken, G. R. Burton. It is expected that the Pullman C.C. will again become a member of this association in 1912.

BATTING AVERAGES.

Six innings minimum.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. Balster, Wan.,	14	4	122*	588	58.80
A.H.Moverley,Wan.	8	1	76	231	33.00
H. P. Waller, Wan.,	7	0	104	226	32.29
T. Smith, Wan.,	10	4	38	193	32.16
G. R. Burton, H.P.,	13	0	100	418	32.15
F. Bryant, Wan.,	11	2	59	287	31.88
R. C. Gailey, Wan.,	10	0	56	248	24.80
G.M.Carruthers,W.	12	4	54*	197	24.62
R. A. Edwards, Wan.	7	2	31	110	22.00
E. G. Harburg,Wan.	10	1	41*	190	21.11
F. M. Warriner,Chi.	15	5	45*	193	19.30
J. Pakenham, S.P.,	18	1	90	294	17.29
H. C. Andres, Wan.,	8	1	48	117	16.71
E. J. Parker, Chi.,	12	1	40	163	14.82
W. Sheppard, H.P.,	13	3	28	136	13.60
K. Symon, H.P.,	6	0	33	69	11.50
W. Delaney, So. P.,	15	2	45	153	10.77
L. Tighe, H.P.,	12	0	27	122	10.16
A. W. Chadd, Chi.,	13	0	29	119	9.15
A. Tyrrell, Chicago,	16	0	40	141	8.81
A. Dickson, So. P.,	10	0	21	82	8.20
S. Darwent, H.P.,	7	0	19	57	8.14
J. H. Evans, H.P.,	13	0	51	103	7.92
S. Waldron, H.P.,	9	1	33	62	7.75
W. Scrowcroft,So.P.	11	2	20	69	7.66
A. D'Alcorn, Chi.,	15	2	19	98	7.54
J.H.Featherstone,SP.	7	1	11	45	7.50
L. McKay, H.P.,	6	0	32	45	7.50
G. O. Dawe, Chi.,	7	1	15	43	7.16
D. C. Davies, Wan.,	8	1	15	47	6.71
H. Birchall, H.P.,	11	1	33	67	6.70
M. F. Looby, So. P.,	13	0	23	83	6.38
C. C. Chadd, Chi.,	6	2	9	24	6.00
J. Turner, H.P.,	13	0	21	78	6.00
M. Andrews, So. P.,	14	3	16	56	5.90
G. Dickson, H.P.,	9	0	15	49	5.44
W. Anderson, Chi.,	15	4	14	57	5.18
T. O. Stokes, Chi.,	16	0	15	76	4.75
M. Quinn, So. P.,	16	0	17	75	4.68
J.J.McAndrews,S.P.,	14	4	14*	42	4.20
K. J. Fox, Chicago,	7	1	7*	25	4.16
D. McKay, H.P.,	6	2	12	15	3.75
G. Anderson, Chi.,	14	0	9	41	2.93
J. F. Lechmere, S.P.	11	1	4	23	2.30
H. R. Keen, Chicago,	8	0	8	15	1.87

1, Andres; 2, Harburg; 3, Bryant; 4, Waller; 5, Osborne; 6, J. H. Rodger, Umpire; 7, A. Beresford, Scorer; 8, Jackson; 9, Treanor; 10, Carruthers; 11, D. C. Davies, Capt.; 12, Smith; 13, Balster; 14, Gailey.

WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB, CHICAGO, ILL.

Winners Chicago Cricket Association Championship, 1911.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Twenty wickets minimum.

	M.	R.	W.	Av.		M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Trainor, Wan.,	2	88	21	4.19	M. Quinn, So. P.,	6	532	56	10.57
G. R. Burton, H.P.,	12	431	63	6.84	H. E. Keen, Chicago,	5	252	20	12.60
H. C. Andres, Wan.,	15	205	29	7.06	E. J. Parker, Chicago,	3	254	20	12.70
W. Sheppard, H.P.,	7	432	48	9.00	A. W. Chadd, Chicago,	6	353	29	12.17
G. M. Carruthers, Wan.	11	315	35	9.00	A. Dickson, So. P.,	5	333	20	16.65

WICKET KEEPING.

	Stumped.	Caught.	Tot'l		Stumped.	Caught.	Tot'l
J. A. Pakenham,	5	6	11	H. Birchall,	0	5	5
F. M. Warriner,	5	1	6	E. J. Parker,	0	3	3
A. H. Moverley,	3	3	6	E. W. Waldron,	0	1	1
W. Balster,	0	6	6	R. Edge,	0	1	1

CHICAGO CRICKET CLUB.

President, Dr. J. H. Ross; Vice-President, F. T. Milner; Secretary and Treasurer, T. O. Stokes; Captain, F. M. Warriner.

Games played 14; won 4, lost 9, drawn 1.

The club, while more successful in 1911 than for some years, suffered from lack of reliable bowlers. It has been strengthened in this respect and expects to make a better showing in 1912.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. M. Warriner,	15	5	45*	193	19.30	E. L. Langdon,	4	0	11	20	5.00
E. J. Parker,	12	1	40	163	14.82	T. O. Stokes,	16	0	15	76	4.75
A. W. Chadd,	13	0	29	119	9.15	K. J. Fox,	8	1	7*	25	3.57
A. Tyrrell,	16	0	40	141	8.81	F. T. Milner,	4	0	8	12	3.00
G. O. Dawe,	7	1	15	43	7.16	G. Anderson,	14	0	8	39	2.79
A. D'Alcorn,	15	1	19	98	7.00	Dr. J. H. Ross,	2	2	2*	2	2.00
C. C. Chadd,	6	2	9	24	6.00	H. R. Keen,	8	0	8	15	1.87
W. Anderson,	15	4	14	57	5.18	F. Anderson,	4	0	3	4	1.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M	R.	W.	Av.
F. Anderson,	123	0	93	9	10.33	A. Tyrrell,	255	3	170	7	24.28
E. L. Langdon,	82	2	47	4	11.75	F. M. Warriner,	160	0	128	5	25.60
A. W. Chadd,	639	6	352	29	12.14	T. O. Stokes,	40	0	29	1	29.00
H. R. Keen,	365	6	252	20	12.60	W. A. Anderson,	200	0	162	5	32.40
E. J. Parker,	382	3	254	20	12.70	A. D'Alcorn,	130	0	102	3	34.00
K. J. Fox,	244	3	145	7	20.71						

HYDE PARK CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
G. R. Burton,	13	0	100	418	32.15	S. Waldron,	9	1	33	62	7.75
W. Sheppard,	13	3	28	136	13.60	L. McKay,	6	0	32	45	7.50
K. Symon,	6	0	33	69	11.50	H. Birchall,	11	1	33	67	6.70
L. Tighe,	12	0	27	122	10.16	J. Turner,	13	0	21	78	6.00
S. Darwent,	7	0	19	57	8.14	G. Dickson,	9	0	15	49	5.44
J. H. Evans,	13	0	51	103	7.92	D. McKay,	6	2	12	15	3.75

Batted in less than six innings—G. M. Dunn, S. Barker, W. Buckler, W. Overberg, T. Davies, W. H. Parker, S. Willett, E. Waldron, R. Bentley, C. Heale, E. A. Maddick, N. Jenkinson, W. Maer, J. Brown, A. Chapman.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	M.	R.	W.	Av.		M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. Sheppard,	7	432	48	9.00	G. R. Burton,	12	431	63	6.84

SOUTH PARK CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Pakenham,	18	1	90	294	17.29	M. F. Looby,	13	0	23	83	6.38
W. Delaney,	15	2	45	153	10.77	M. Andrews,	14	3	16	56	5.90
A. Dickson,	10	0	21	82	8.20	M. Quinn,	16	0	17	75	4.68
W. Scrowcroft,	11	2	20	69	7.66	J. J. McAndrews,	14	4	14*	42	4.20
J. H. Featherstone,	7	1	11	45	7.50	J. F. Lechmere,	11	1	4	23	2.30

Batted in less than six innings—B. O'Hara, H. J. Jackson, F. Gallagher, J. Harris, V. Smale, J. Boothman, W. Tilney, G. Goggins, H. Crowther, J. J. Looby, E. Gleason, E. Butcher, R. W. Turley, A. H. Boone, R. Edge, D. Palfreyman, M. Quinn, Jr.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	M.	R.	W.	Av.		M.	R.	W.	Av.
M. Quinn,	6	592	56	10.57	A. Dickson,	5	333	20	16.65

WANDERERS CLUB OF CHICAGO.

The Wanderers had a successful season in 1911, having regained the Chicago Cricket League championship, which they lost the year before.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. Balster,	14	4	122*	588	58.80	G. M. Carruthers,	12	4	54*	197	24.62
A. H. Moverley,	8	1	76	231	33.00	R. A. Edwards,	7	2	31	110	22.00
H. P. Waller,	7	0	104	226	32.29	E. G. Harburg,	10	1	41*	190	21.11
T. Smith,	10	4	38	193	32.16	H. E. Andres,	8	1	48	117	16.71
F. Bryant,	11	2	59	287	31.88	D. C. Davies,	8	1	15	47	6.71
R. C. Gailey,	10	0	56	248	24.80						

Batted in less than six innings—P. J. Peel, C. G. Osborne, J. C. Trainer, B. E. Porteous, R. W. Rennie.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	M.	R.	W.	Av.		M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Trainer,	2	88	21	4.19	G. M. Carruthers,	11	315	35	9.00
H. C. Andres,	15	205	29	7.06					

Miscellaneous Cricket

CRICKET IN AND AROUND SAN FRANCISCO.

By William Numack.

Cricket in and around San Francisco was never in a more deplorable condition than it was in 1911. With five clubs the championship series arranged by the California Cricket Association should have been something to be proud of. Instead of that, however, the players themselves showed a lack of interest, could not or would not turn out to play, and in every way the series was a joke. Again, I think the California Cricket Association is somewhat at fault in making the schedule run on into the foot ball months. Last season there was not one of the five clubs that turned up to keep its engagements with a full team. For the first two games full teams were in evidence, but after that the interest waned and toward the end many of the games were played with five and six men, and even less than that a side.

It must be admitted, however, that cricket in California is played under very serious difficulties and adverse conditions. There is not a ground in San Francisco on which the grand old game can be played properly. Then again, the men we do get in this part of the country are a very transient bunch. Many a time a good man is put into a game and shows real class. His team-mates are congratulating themselves on securing such a fine batsman or bowler, and the opposition is rejoicing that with such a man "we shall have some good cricket," irrespective as to whether he is an opponent or not, when the following week he notifies his club he cannot play any more, as he leaves the State on Monday or Tuesday, as the case may be.

Another great enemy that cricket has to contend with is Soccer foot ball. Practically every cricketer on this coast is a Soccer enthusiast, and as the first games of the foot ball season start early in October and practice early in September, the Soccer has greater fascinations for the men than cricket. Foot ball starts early in this State and the California Cricket Association should take this into consideration when arranging the schedule. Last year a full round was chopped off the schedule over the preceding few years, but that has been found inadequate. If the California Association championship series was brought to a close about the middle of September, that would give a competition that would be suitable to all taking part, and would also be a sportsmanlike move on the part of the cricket association towards Soccer foot ball, even if it is taking a few weeks away from cricketers' own pleasure.

California has had first-class men, but, as stated, they have been for the most part transient. We have had our Billy Robertson, our Kortlang, our Elliott brothers, our Wilkes, and many others of note. They have all shown wonderful form, and a number of them have made good in first-class company and even reached international cricket. The grounds in California are not conducive to producing good cricketers. We have not a ground in San Francisco, and all the games are played on grounds where considerable traveling has to be done.

The Alameda Cricket Club won the championship last year, winning ten games and drawing two. The cross-bay team played a good brand of cricket all through the season, though at times the club was in the same box as others in not having a full team to go on the field. The Golden Gate club squeezed into second place, and it is a pleasure to

WOLVERINE CRICKET CLUB, KEARSAGE, MICH.

PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.

see this old bunch of good fellows in such a position. Ever since the fire of 1906 the Golden Gates have steadily jogged along the cricket ways, and without fail have always brought up the tail end of the schedule. Last year, however, it was different. The club went at the thing with a determined idea and through the efforts of a few real enthusiasts made a capable showing.

The Wanderers, the 1910 champions, were not up to their previous strength, and were only placed third last season. The club was unfortunate in losing star players just at the wrong time, and on several occasions men who were depended on were called out of the city the day before games. The San Francisco club fell all to pieces and this old club more than any other last season was low in players. It had enough members on its roll to form a team, but they failed to come out and showed lack of interest. The Barbarians were in something the same fix as the San Francisco team, and in many of the games only three and four men were on hand.

Norman Logan, a vice-president of the Association and one of the greatest cricket enthusiasts on the Pacific Coast, presented a trophy for the best batting average of the year. Teddy Hood of the Alameda club won it with an average of 35.30, though he was pressed close by Peterson of the San Francisco club. Hood is one of the real veterans of cricket in this country and has been in harness constantly on this coast for more than twenty years.

ALAMEDA CRICKET CLUB.

Games played 11; won 8, drawn 3.

Eleven won the California Cricket Association Challenge Cup. Captain Wood captured the Norman Logan trophy for the best batting average.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Edwin Hood,	6	3	43	109	36.30	T. H. Price,	11	0	34	154	14.00
F. W. Wildy,	5	2	33	74	24.60	L. E. Vaz,	6	2	16	52	13.00
J. H. Saunders,	7	2	38	106	21.20	F. A. Stahl,	3	0	17	23	7.60
F. J. Croll,	6	0	53	106	17.50	A. W. Wilding,	4	0	18	27	6.70
Norman Logan,	10	0	45	147	14.70	Henry Ward,	3	1	5	13	6.50
J. F. Lafferty,	10	1	36	130	14.40	J. J. Theobald,	7	3	7	24	6.00
G. E. Evans,	6	1	25	71	14.20						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. A. Stahl,	33	3	15	7	2.20	E. Auton,	270	22	88	12	7.40
F. J. Croll,	324	20	122	21	5.70	G. E. Evans,	114	9	46	6	7.60
J. F. Lafferty,	720	42	243	42	5.90	G. H. Ward,	96	7	51	6	8.50

SANTA MONICA CRICKET CLUB.

President, Mayor T. H. Dudley; Vice-Presidents, E. H. Wilkes, Joseph Scott, R. H. Larritt, C. White Mortimer, Arthur Letts; Treasurer, P. J. Dudley; Secretary, J. F. W. Allan; Captain, P. J. Higgins; Vice-Captain, H. F. Elliot. Committee, F. C. Stocker, chairman; A. R. Yorston, P. J. Tomkins, D. B. Jamieson, Captain Leslie Peacocke, A. R. Mitchell, A. H. Collis.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. H. Wilkes,	5	1	103*	286	71.50	W. G. Cochrane,	5	1	26	47	11.75
P. J. Higgins,	9	2	155*	404	57.71	H. Lewis,	5	1	22	42	10.50
D. B. Jamieson,	5	1	36	72	18.00	J. F. W. Allan,	7	0	27	49	7.00
A. R. Yorston,	9	1	49	114	14.25	A. R. Mitchell,	7	0	16	37	5.28
P. J. Tomkins,	5	0	45	60	12.00						

1, C. P. Hurditch; 2, P. J. Tomkins; 3, P. J. Higgins, Capt.; 4, H. F. Elliott; 5, E. H. Wilkes.

FIVE WELL-KNOWN PLAYERS OF SANTA MONICA (CAL.) CRICKET CLUB.

Also batted.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
H. F. Elliott,	4	0	78	158	39.50	C. S. Hardwicke,	1	0	6	6	6.00
V. Cochrane,	2	1	17	28	28.00	G. O'Connell,	1	0	6	6	6.00
P. J. Dudley,	1	0	28	28	28.00	F. B. Mulcahy,	1	0	6	6	6.00
C. G. Cotton,	2	0	20	30	15.00	L. Lowry,	1	0	6	6	6.00
C. H. Griffith,	1	0	11	11	11.00	W. Dudley,	2	0	6	10	5.00
J. W. Hyde,	1	0	11	11	11.00	F. C. Stocker,	2	0	4	4	2.00
J. Hunt,	1	0	9	9	9.00	Capt. L. Peacocke,	1	0	2	2	2.00
J. M. Fletcher,	4	0	12	33	8.25	Capt. J. Nicholson,	1	1	2	2	2.00
F. Bacon,	1	0	8	8	8.00	W. Hunt,	1	0	1	1	1.00
A. M. Brown,	1	0	7	7	7.00	J. Aspen,	1	0	1	1	1.00
R. Walters,	4	1	12	20	6.66	H. M. Bowen,	1	0	0	0	....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Aspen,	12	1	3	3	1.00	D. B. Jamieson,	204	9	98	9	10.88
W. G. Cochrane,	156	0	36	8	4.50	A. R. Yorston,	108	0	45	4	11.25
H. F. Elliot,	180	1	96	17	5.06	W. Hunt,	36	0	12	1	12.00
E. H. Wilkes,	78	2	33	15	6.60	A. R. Mitchell,	210	7	187	14	13.35
G. H. Griffith,	24	0	22	3	7.32	R. Walters.	96	0	65	4	16.25
N. J. Sargent,	180	1	27	3	9.00	J. M. Fletcher,	84	2	41	2	20.50
W. Dudley,	72	1	47	5	9.40	C. S. Hardwicke,	18	0	22	0	22.00
P. J. Tomkins,	240	9	132	14	9.42	J. F. W. Allan,	90	1	70	2	35.00
P. J. Higgins,	192	2	98	10	9.80	H. Lewis,	162	0	49	0	49.00
H. I. Thomas,	12	0	21	2	10.50						

SAN DIEGO CRICKET CLUB.

President, Allan Hutchinson; Vice-Presidents, P. B. Prentice, Edward Willoughby, Dr. Oliver; Treasurer, D. S. Ballantine; Secretary, J. A. Roddie; Captain, H. B. Pennington; Vice-Captain, G. D. Page. Committee, T. L. Kemp, R. Gautteron, H. Smith, T. G. Corkill, C. Hellyar W. Hardill, H. W. Martin, G. Rodgers, F. W. Radcliffe, C. Chappell.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
G. D. Page,	10	1	35	185	20.44	J. H. Bradshaw,	6	1	17	42	8.40
R. Gautteron,	10	0	48	153	15.30	H. B. Pennington,	10	0	14	62	6.20
F. Gautteron,	6	1	35*	76	15.30	H. H. Smith,	7	2	8	16	3.20
E. Willoughby,	10	1	43*	89	9.88	J. A. Roddie,	9	1	11	23	2.87
T. L. Kemp,	9	0	46	84	9.33	D. S. Ballantine,	5	0	13	14	2.80
H. W. Martin,	11	1	17	93	9.30						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

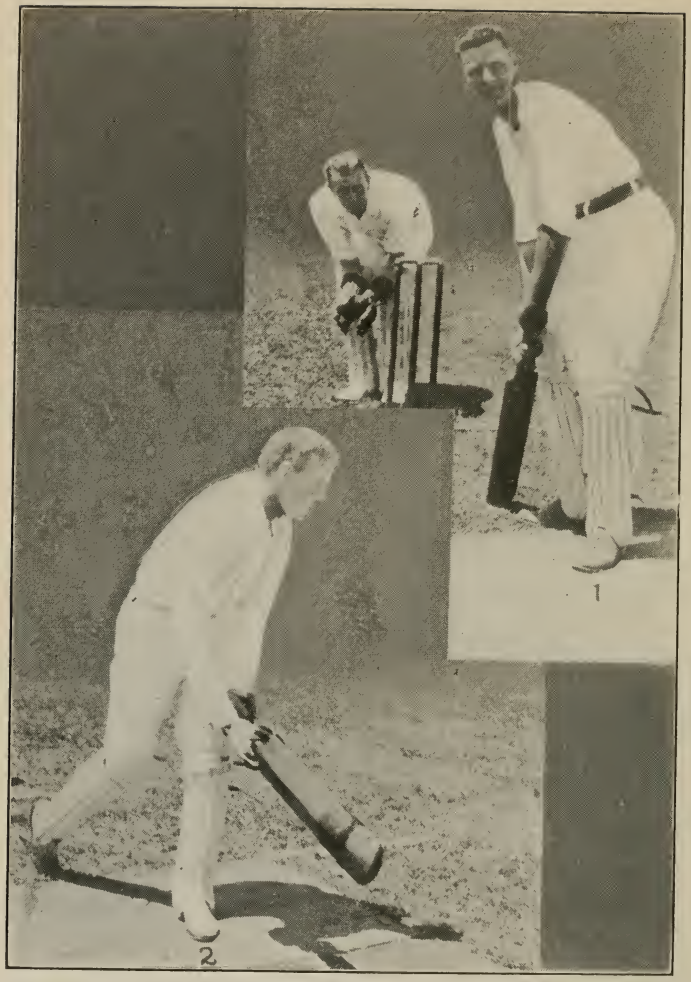
	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. Gautteron,	252	3	147	24	6.12	H. B. Pennington,	462	8	288	30	9.60
R. Gautteron,	432	10	154	18	8.55	G. D. Page,	250	2	111	7	15.85

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY CRICKET CLUB.

Games played 12; won 3, lost 7, drawn 2.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. M. Peterson,	11	1	85*	326	32.60	A. Guild,	10	3	9	35	5.00
F. Loney.	11	0	26	106	9.65	A. Hutchison,	8	2	20	31	5.16
V. M. Smith,	6	0	20	57	9.50	J. Pagen,	5	1	18*	21	5.25
G. Guild,	9	0	30	58	6.44						



1, H. B. Pennington, Capt.; 2, G. D. Page.
LEADER AND CRACK BATSMEN OF SAN DIEGO (CAL.) CRICKET CLUB.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Loney,	172	6	54	7	7.71	Bearsby,	162	1	79	8	9.87
Peterson,	535	13	184	22	8.36	Hutchison,	444	11	186	15	12.40
G. Guild,	498	12	216	23	9.39						

WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	R	Aver		Ins	NO	R	Aver
Dr. Seager,	9	0	149	16.50	S Phillips,	10	0	84	8.40
A. Charlton,	11	1	158	15.80	C. Gough,	4	1	16	5.30
F. Hyland,	8	2	82	13.60	R. Stuart,	7	0	26	3.70
G. Hughes,	11	1	112	11.20	R. Stoddart,	5	0	14	2.80
W. Dustin,	11	0	120	10.90	F. Sargeant,	9	0	21	2.30

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Dr. Seager,	450	11	149	24	5.30	R. Stuart,	417	11	139	17	8.10
G. Hughes,	76	0	24	4	6.00	F. Sargeant,	83	0	52	5	10.40
A. Charlton,	683	20	202	29	6.90	F. Hyland,	307	8	96	9	10.60

CRICKET IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

By Marshall D. Taylor.

The Southern California cricket season of 1911 was exceptionally good. The advent of San Diego into the league made the triangular test matches all the keener. The Santa Monica eleven proved invincible and not only won the Dudley trophy outright, but went through the season without a single defeat.

For the first time in the annals of Southern California cricket, Santa Monica and Los Angeles sent representative elevens to Coronado to meet San Diego. The Border team returned the compliment by playing the local clubs on their own grounds. This proved highly beneficial, as large crowds turned out to see the rival teams contest for the cup.

The Los Angeles Cricket Club was poorly represented and put very mediocre elevens in the field. W. G. Cochrane, one of the charter members of the Fresno Country Club, has challenged the champion Santa Monica team. This contest will be played in August.

The batting and bowling averages made by some of the Santa Monica players the past season compare favorably with those of a like character in Philadelphia, the cradle of cricket in America.

E. H. Wilkes, vice-president of the club, headed the averages with 71.50. P. J. Higgins, captain and termed the "Jessop of America," was second with 57.71, and H. F. Elliot, vice-captain, third with 39.50. The bowling honors were carried off by H. F. Elliot, whose average of of 5.06 stamps him as one of the most successful "googly" twundlers in the State.

The San Diego averages were good, particularly those for bowling. In R. Gautteron and F. Gautteron, each of whom has represented British Honduras, the Borderers have two first-class bowlers.

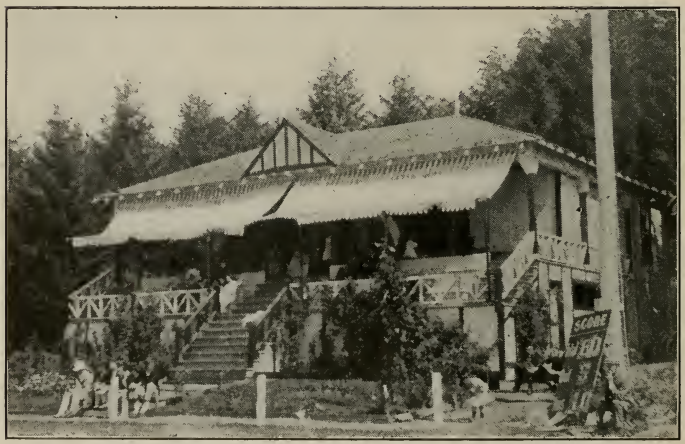
PORTLAND (ORE.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, Charles Blakely; Secretary, J. C. Cumming; Treasurer, A. E. Mackenzie; Captain, J. J. Churchley; Vice-Captain,, George Gray.

Games played 6; won 3, lost 3.

Grounds, East Sixty-seventh Street.

SEATTLE (WASH.) CRICKET CLUB.



CLUB HOUSE OF PORTLAND (ORE.) CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	R	Aver		Ins	NO	R	Aver
J. J. Churchley,	9	2	158	22.57	J. Adams,	8	0	55	6.87
C. Gjedsted,	3	0	42	14.00	E. Fenwick,	8	0	51	6.37
G. Gray,	8	1	88	12.57	A. E. Mackenzie,	3	1	11	5.50
W. G. Smith,	6	0	72	12.00	P. C. Brown,	3	0	15	5.00
A. Berridge,	2	0	21	10.50	R. Banham,	3	1	4	2.00
G. Shipley,	6	1	39	7.80	J. Mallett,	1	0	1	1.00
K. H. Bailey,	9	0	67	7.33					

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
K. H. Bailey,	110.2	25	255	30	8.50	J. Adams,	58	12	195	16	12.10
E. Fenwick,	76.3	8	230	20	11.50						

SEATTLE (WASH.) CRICKET CLUB.

Honorary President, Gen. Frank Taylor, U. S. A., retired; President, C. W. Lawrence; Vice-President, Rev. T. A. Hilton; Secretary, V. A. McKillop; Treasurer, W. W. Dow; Captain, L. G. Pattullo; Vice-Captain, C. S. Ridge.

Altogether the club had a fairly successful season and won a good share of its matches. It also reached the final in the tournament of the Pacific Northwest Cricket Association at Victoria, competed for by nine teams, but Victoria defeated Seattle in the last match. The club had a visit from the Frankford C.C. of Philadelphia last September, playing them two matches, both of which Seattle lost. The visit, however, did a lot to stimulate an interest in cricket generally on the Coast.

TAMARACK CRICKET CLUB, CALUMET, MICH.

Games played 14; won 7, lost 6, drawn 1.
Team scored 1,521 runs to 1,467 by opponents.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. George,	13	3	60	233	23.03	J. Trevenen,	9	0	18	52	5.07
H. Chirgwin,	14	2	36	239	19.11	H. Johns,	13	0	15	55	4.03
W. Carbis,	14	0	58	264	18.12	W. Watters,	11	1	9	40	4.00
T. Drew,	14	0	19	147	10.07	W. Bennetts,	13	2	16	38	3.05
W. Murley,	14	1	54	131	10.01	W. Lavers,	7	1	9	15	2.03
Ben Rodda,	13	1	26	81	6.09	E. Morris,	5	0	8	10	2.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. George,	173.2	45	365	41	8.17	J. Trevenen,	87.3	12	258	28	9.06
H. Johns,	45	4	117	13	9.00	W. Bennetts,	139	17	360	34	10.20

WOLVERINE CRICKET CLUB, KEARSARGE, MICH.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Davies,	13	2	85	382	34.72	A. Cusick,	7	1	17	36	6.00
G. Friggens,	13	0	29	117	9.00	C. Parks,	14	0	20	75	5.35
W. J. Rowe,	8	1	21	54	7.71	W. Ellis,	14	0	22	72	5.14
H. Oliver,	8	4	13	29	7.25	J. Pollard,	9	0	11	46	5.11
J. Williams,	13	1	22*	83	6.91	A. Allen,	12	1	20	56	5.10
R. Williams,	13	0	13	88	6.76	J. Banfield,	10	0	13	44	4.40

1, George Horsfield; 2, W. Baines.
YOUNGSTOWN (OHIO) CRICKET CLUB.
Auto Studio, Photo.

1, Johnson; 2, J. Dyer, Pres.; 3, Mitchell; 4, Horsfield; 5, Eggleston; 6, J. Reason, Treas.; 7, W. Baines, Sec.; 8, Sinclair; 9, G. Dyer; 10, Hilton; 11, R. Dyer, Capt.; 12, Parrock; 13, Nutter; 14, Barlow.
YOUNGSTOWN (OHIO) CRICKET CLUB.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Davies,	83.3	20	185	44	4.20	W. Ellis,	61	12	188	26	7.20
J. Williams,	94.6	15	220	33	6.60	C. Parks,	42.5	6	113	13	8.60

YOUNGSTOWN (OHIO) CRICKET CLUB.

President, J. Dyer; Vice-President, P. Douglass; Secretary, W. Baines; Captain, G. Horsfield.

BATTING AVERAGES—ALL GAMES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
G. Horsfield,	10	0	56	158	15.80	H. Dyer,	3	0	15	19	6.30
B. Hilton,	9	1	66	118	14.70	J. Sinclair,	8	0	13	36	4.50
R. G. Dyer,	9	1	23	110	13.70	H. Parrock,	4	0	10	18	4.50
W. Baines,	3	1	23	27	13.50	F. Egglestone,	5	1	6	16	4.00
T. French,	8	0	15	61	7.60	W. Barlow,	3	1	4	7	3.50
E. Nutter,	8	0	16	60	7.50	G. Reason,	7	0	7	18	2.60
C. Dyer,	6	0	21	44	7.30	D. Mitchell,	4	2	2	2	1.00
H. Worsley,	2	0	13	13	6.50						

LEAGUE GAMES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
B. Hilton,	7	1	66	105	17.50	H. Parrock,	4	0	10	18	4.50
G. Horsfield,	7	0	56	116	16.60	J. Sinclair,	7	0	10	23	3.30
R. G. Dyer,	7	0	23	87	12.40	G. Reason,	3	0	7	12	2.40
T. French,	6	0	15	49	8.20	F. Egglestone,	4	1	2*	4	1.30
C. Dyer,	5	0	21	36	7.20	D. Mitchell,	5	2	2	2	.60
E. Nutter,	7	0	16	45	6.40	W. Baines,	1	1	0	0	....

BOWLING AVERAGES—ALL GAMES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. G. Dyer,	60	17	100	23	4.30	T. French,	9	1	31	5	6.20
W. Barlow,	9	3	27	6	4.50	C. Dyer,	15	2	63	8	7.80
G. Horsfield,	75	19	124	26	4.70	B. Hilton,	17	5	43	5	8.60
J. Sinclair,	22	3	53	9	5.90						

LEAGUE GAMES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
B. Hilton,	1	0	4	1	4.00	J. Sinclair,	16	2	33	7	4.50
R. G. Dyer,	51	16	85	19	4.90	C. Dyer,	9	1	32	4	8.00
G. Horsfield,	52	16	76	24	3.40						

THE CLEVELAND (OHIO) CRICKET CLUB.

The season of 1911 was marked by three tendencies, namely, the introduction of a number of younger players on the eleven, the resumption, after several years, of contests with the Windsor, Ont. (Detroit), and Buffalo clubs, and the uniformly good bowling in matches by Fr d G. Bamford, formerly of the old Detroit A.C., and R. W. Duke. The batting side was unusually weak, due to the loss of some of the older players, notably the Rev. J. J. Tisdall, who removed to Columbus, O.

Two matches were played with Windsor at home and abroad, one at Buffalo, and three with the other local team, the Brittania Cricket Club. The Fourth of July game with Windsor, when an attempt was made to declare and win in the second innings, was one of the best matches of the year.

Notwithstanding the results of the matches, the year was a successful one to the members in the cricket played and the "club spirit" that developed greatly as the season progressed.

As previously, the club was led by the sterling cricketer A. C. Speed, who for many years has been one of the leading spirits in cricket in the Middle West. The averages for the first-class matches follow:

REV. W. E. CALLENDER,
President Washington (D. C.) Cricket Club.
Pach Bros., Photo.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
G. Chisholm,	6	0	28	49	8.16	G. H. Judge,	6	3	6*	12	4.00
G. Lawson,	9	2	20	54	7.71	J. W. Pulford,	4	0	4	10	2.50
Rev. J. J. Tisdall,	2	0	14	14	7.00	A. G. Coutts,	5	0	7	11	2.20
G. H. B. Jenkin,	7	0	11	35	5.00	W. Angus,	5	0	7	11	2.20
C. D. Gilpin,	9	2	14*	34	4.85	J. Boddy,	3	1	4	4	2.00
A. B. Burk, Jr.,	9	0	13	43	4.77	J. W. Smith,	1	0	2	2	2.00
F. G. Bamford,	8	0	17	38	4.75	R. W. Duke,	7	0	5	11	1.57
C. E. Bull,	5	1	14*	19	4.75	Arnold,	4	0	3	3	.75

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
G. H. B. Jenkin,	1	0	2	2	1.00	G. Chisholm,	7	1	24	3	8.00
R. W. Duke,	67	15	144	33	4.36	C. D. Gilpin,	23	4	86	10	8.60
F. G. Bamford,	67	14	156	24	6.50	J. W. Pulford,	4	1	12	1	12.00
Rev. J. J. Tisdall,	14	6	23	3	7.66	Arnold,	4	1	18	1	18.00

HORLICK'S CRICKET CLUB, RACINE, WIS.

Unfortunately, Horlick's Athletic Association did not present a cricket eleven in the field last season because business engagements were too pressing. Secretary D. H. Pasterton, Jr., says, however, that indications are very bright for a return of the cricket conditions that prevailed in 1910, so far as getting a team together is concerned, but of a much stronger caliber. Furthermore, the association will have a much better field to play upon, and if a winning team can be developed a successful season will be the result.

WASHINGTON (D. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

Games played 9; won 5, lost 2, drawn 2.

Tom Irving won batting prize, also prize for highest individual score. J. T. Rose won bowling prize.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. Gaveston,	1	0	91	91	91.00	W. J. Edmonds,	3	1	9*	9	4.50
J. A. Morton,	2	1	28*	50	50.00	A. Wright,	5	1	9*	15	3.75
H. C. Crocker,	1	0	23	23	23.00	John Roberts,	5	0	7	16	3.20
Thomas Irving,	5	0	40	67	13.40	J. Burke,	5	0	7	13	2.60
Dr. T. A. Williams,	8	1	31	92	13.14	D. Morton,	2	0	3	3	1.50
J. P. Quinn,	1	0	11	11	11.00	D. H. Rhodes ,	4	0	4	5	1.25
G. Carleton,	7	0	21	69	9.86	J. H. Norman,	5	2	2	3	1.00
E. Priest,	2	0	16	16	8.00	A. A. Sousa,	5	1	2	4	1.00
O. W. D'Alcorn,	9	1	21	63	7.91	J. W. Jones,	3	1	0	0	....
Rev. W. E. Callender	3	0	18	23	7.67	C. Graves,	2	0	0	0	....
N. M. K. Gilmour,	2	0	14	15	7.50	A. Lackey,	1	0	5	5	5.00
W. C. McWade,	7	0	19	48	6.86	R. W. Roberts,	1	0	5	5	5.00
W. Warren,	10	2	14	54	6.75	A. Carleton,	1	0	1	1	1.00
Dr. J. S. Cannon,	9	0	14	49	5.44	J. C. McCubbin,	1	0	0	0	....
J. T. Rose,	9	0	22	45	5.00	M. B. Baker,	1	0	0	0	....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Wright,	18	2	3	1	3.00	Dr. T. A. Williams,	12	0	11	0	11.00
J. A. Morton,	52	3	13	4	3.25	W. C. McWade,	66	5	15	1	15.00
J. T. Rose,	326	21	96	20	4.80	D. Morton,	42	1	15	1	15.00
Thomas Irving,	214	6	107	21	5.10	J. H. Norman,	42	0	20	0	20.00
Dr. J. S. Cannon,	368	12	163	28	5.82	John Roberts,	12	0	22	0	22.00
Rev. W. E. Callender	48	1	23	3	7.67	O. W. D'Alcorn,	120	2	45	2	22.50
E. Priest,	57	0	47	6	7.83	A. Gaveston,	42	0	37	2	18.50
W. Warren,	90	4	24	3	8.00						

1, Gilmour; 2, Lackey; 3, Carleton; 4, Warren; 5, Dr. T. A. Williams; 6, Owen; 7, Milburn; 8, J. A. Morton; 9, Baker; 10, D'Alcorn; 11, D. Morton; 12, R. W. Roberts; 13, S. Roberts, Jr.; 14, Rev. W. E. Callender, Pres.; 15, Burke; 16, J. T. Rose, Capt.; 17, Sousa; 18, Wright; 19, Norman; 20, Reginald Williams, Mascot; 21, Cannon; 22, McWade; 23, Rhodes.

Pach, Photo.

WASHINGTON (D. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

SANTA MONICA (CAL.) CRICKET CLUB.
Winners of the Dudley Cup.

SONS OF ST. GEORGE CRICKET CLUB, BALTIMORE.

Games played 12; won 5, lost 7.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins.	R.	Aver.		Ins.	R.	Aver.
J. Lawson,	8	91	11.38	A. Gambull,	3	15	5.00
H. Howard,	10	96	9.60	P. Mack,	7	33	4.71
W. Springham,	8	72	9.00	H. Mudsor,	5	21	4.20
J. Guthrie,	10	86	8.60	H. Ainsworth, Jr.,	5	21	4.15
G. Burrill,	10	78	7.80	G. James,	9	36	4.00
W. H. Thompson,	11	69	6.27	G. Hyde,	4	10	2.50
H. Ainsworth, Sr.,	2	12	6.00				

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.
W. Springham,	378	100	35	2.86	W. H. Thompson,	481	219	35	6.26
H. Howard,	222	70	18	3.89	J. Guthrie,	225	103	11	9.36

COPPER COUNTRY CRICKET LEAGUE, MICHIGAN.

President, Thomas Meads; First Vice-President, Captain John Trevarrow; Secretary-Treasurer, William Reid.

Much better cricket was displayed last year by the league players than in 1910. For the first time in the history of the game in the copper country district the century mark was attained, Sam Davis of the Mohawks gaining the distinction. He was presented by the league officials with a suitably inscribed medal for the feat.

The Mohawk club retained the Norman W. Haire trophy for another season, and should they repeat their success in 1912, it will become their permanent property. The Captain Trevarrow Cup was awarded by the Executive Commitee to the Tamarack club, because of having the greatest number of runs to its credit. There was a dispute over the possession of this cup, both Tamarack and Mohawk claiming it, Tamarack by having the greatest number of runs; Mohawk because some of its games had not been completed.

In the post-season game Mohawk again won from the All-Star team.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	W.	L.	D.	R.		W.	L.	D.	R.
Mohawk	11	2	1	1260	Painsdale	8	6	0	1193
Wolverine	10	4	0	1170	Quincy	4	10	0	650
Kearsarge	9	4	0	1087	Calumet and Hecla	3	11	0	687
Tamarack	7	6	1	1279	Mesnard	2	11	0	775

MOHAWK CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Sam Davis,	14	0	101	356	25.42	J. Williams,	12	1	19	69	6.27
James Pascoe,	14	2	52	258	20.66	W. Penpraze,	10	2	21	41	4.55
William Symons,	14	1	29	117	9.00	A. Z. Maloney,	8	0	13	34	4.24
T. Dunstan,	13	0	47	108	8.29	James Inch,	3	1	4	8	4.00
James Ellis,	13	3	22	73	7.30	William Rutter,	4	1	4	11	3.66
John Rutter,	13	2	30	72	6.54	Baragwanath,	12	2	13	33	3.30

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Pascoe,	131	11	311	66	4.89	J. Rutter,	6	1	31	5	6.20
J. Ellis,	130	27	289	52	5.57						

1, R. S. Hart, President Montreal and District Cricket League, 1910 and 1911; 2, Ormond Wallace, Lachine Cricket Club.

Cricket in Canada

EDMONTON CRICKET LEAGUE, ALBERTA.

Honorary President, His Honor the Governor-General, G. H. V. Bulyea; Honorary Patrons, M. S. Booth, C. H. Bradley, W. H. Nightingale, M.A., J. M. Douglas, M.P., A. Livingstone; President, W. Richardson; Vice-President, W. H. McMahon; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank H. Gasson; Honorary Auditors, Webb, Reid and Hegan.

The Edmonton Cricket League, represented by clubs in the Province of Alberta, Can., will make its first appearance before the sporting element of Greater Edmonton during the season of 1912. The object of the league is to further the interest in cricket, and the indications are that the new organization will meet with pronounced success. The membership comprises five clubs, and the question of grounds, which has always been a serious one at Edmonton, has been solved. The Edmonton club has its field on the flats, Strathcona has the Exhibition Park, Swifts-Canadian has a crease near its works, and the Hudson's Bay has been presented with a field in the Reserve. The Caledonians have made arrangements to secure suitable grounds.

Through the efforts of the managing editors of the local newspapers —Daily Bulletin, Capital, Journal and Saturday News—a handsome trophy, to be known as the Edmonton Press Cup, emblematic of the Edmonton Cricket League championship, will go to the club winning first place. Besides this trophy, Simpson & Hunter have given the league a bat to go to the player having the best batting average. Clegg & Case also have presented a bat for the best bowling average, while C. Y. Weaver of the Edmonton Cricket Club will give a bat for the highest individual score.

So good an authority as Arthur R. Morrison, honorary secretary Winnipeg Cricket Association; honorary secretary Western Canada Cricket Association, and honorary secretary Canadian Cricket Association, has this to say of the new league:

"The advent of the Edmonton Cricket League is indeed very pleasant news, and I am sure that I endorse the sentiments of all Western cricketers when I say that it is their sincere wish that nothing but success will crown their efforts. Cricketers have got to remember that unbounded loyalty to the game and to their respective clubs and associations will eventually place the game in its rightful position, and I am confident that Edmonton will be not one whit behind the other cities and towns that are affiliated with the Western Canada Cricket Association. It is also sincerely hoped that this year will see British Columbia in the Association. Such an addition would materially strengthen our hands."

HUDSON'S BAY CRICKET CLUB.

Honorary President, Mr. Burbridge; Honorary Vice-President, Mr. Fugl; President, M. S. Booth; Vice-President, James Martin; Honorary Secretary-Treasurer, A. P. Turner; Captain, C. S. Parker; Vice-Captain, J. H. Wear.

Cricket is becoming quite popular among the athletic organizations connected with the "Bay," due chiefly to the efforts of the officers of the Hudson's Bay Cricket Club and the keen interest taken in the game and all other sports by M. S. Booth. The cricketers will have a good ground of their own and all indications point to a successful season.

SWIFTS—CANADIAN CRICKET CLUB.

Honorary President, C. H. Bradley; President, Rev. C. H. Bailey, Vice-Presidents, R. B. Hunter, T. W. Fletcher; Secretary-Treasurer, H. E. Bradley.

This club, which was organized at the beginning of 1912, will soon be fixed on such a firm basis, it is assured, that cricket will gain much prestige in Edmonton, as well as the support of all sportsmen endowed with British instincts.

CALEDONIAN CRICKET CLUB.

Honorary President, A. Livingstone; President, C. Smail; Vice-President, G. Kilgour; Secretary-Treasurer, C. Allan; Managing Committee, Captain, Vice-Captain, R. Knight, W. Irvine, C. Allan; Grounds Committee, R. Knight, W. Irvine, C. Allan.

The Caledonians anticipate a very successful year, as most of the members are cricketers who have been connected with clubs in all parts of the Old Country.

STRATHCONA CRICKET CLUB.

President, G. F. Downes; Vice-President, R. H. Darke; Secretary-Treasurer, L. J. R. Schoor; Committee, R. H. Palmer, J. Beeby, C. H. Fry, B. Cox, W. H. McMahon and C. J. Van Valsen.

The Strathconas have obtained a new lease of life after two years of retirement, and if the younger members take as much interest in affairs as the older ones, the club's prospects are decidedly rosy. No captain has been elected, it having been agreed to select a leader on the field before each match.

EDMONTON CRICKET CLUB.

For a fifteen-year-old organization the Edmonton Cricket Club is highly prosperous, although it has been seriously handicapped in getting on matches with outside clubs owing to the lack of proper playing grounds. Last year was Edmonton's most strenuous in its history. Seventeen matches were played, of which thirteen were won, two lost and two drawn. This result was brought about by the activity of an executive committee, the members of which demonstrated clearly that they were the right men in the right place.

EDMONTON CRICKET LEAGUE SCHEDULE.

The schedule of the Edmonton League for 1912, matches to be played on the grounds of the first named club, follows:

June—15, Swifts-Canadian vs. Edmonton, Hudson's Bay Co. vs. Caledonians; 22, Strathcona vs. Swifts-Canadian; 26, Edmonton vs. Hudson's Bay Co.; 29, Caledonians vs. Edmonton. July—1, Swifts-Canadian vs. Strathcona; Caledonians vs. Hudson's Bay Co.; 13, Strathcona vs. Edmonton, Swifts-Canadian vs. Caledonians; 20, Strathcona vs. Caledonians; 27, Hudson's Bay Co. vs. Strathcona, Edmonton vs. Swifts-Canadian. August—10, Caledonians vs. Swifts-Canadian; 17, Caledonians vs. Stratchona, 24, Hudson's Bay Co. vs. Edmonton; Edmonton vs. Caledonians, Swifts-Canadian vs. Hudson's Bay Co.; 28, Strathcona vs. Hudson's Bay Co. September—2, Hudson's Bay Co. vs. Swifts-Canadian; 7, Edmonton vs. Strathcona.

CRICKET IN CALGARY.

Two good clubs were in existence in Calgary last season—Calgary and St. John's. The Calgary club has an interesting history. Organized about eighteen years ago, it has developed into a strong and successful organization. Friendly matches were the order until four years

ago, and then the first city league was formed, St. John's and Hillhurst entering teams. The latter club disbanded last season, but St. John's kept going and is now firmly established. This year the league will resume operations upon a substantial basis.

Stimulus to the game in the West is undoubtedly due to the formation two years ago of the Western Provincial Cricket Association, with which Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta are affiliated, and annually a tournament is held in one or other of these provinces. The first took place in Winnipeg and Manitoba annexed the championship. Last year the scene of action was shifted to Indian Head, and Saskatchewan won, defeating Alberta by one point. It will thus be seen that the eleven representing the province in which the games have been played has won the championship, and this year it is up to Alberta to win, as the games are to be played in Calgary.

The city of Calgary is making big preparations for the annual tournament of the Western Canada Cricket Association, which is to be held there in August of this year. The Calgary Cricket Club will place an eleven in the tourney, and there will also be another team selected from the various clubs to represent the Province. After the big affair is over it is probable that a team from the city will visit the Coast and play teams at Vancouver, Vernon, Seattle, Victoria and Portland. Three years ago a similar visit was paid by a team under the leadership of T. W. Bryant, and the result was that Calgary lost only one match.

Last year the interest was keen in cricket and this season the prospects are decidedly lively for an interesting campaign. The records of the Calgary club for 1911 follow:

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO.	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO.	HS	R	Aver
P. P. Barnett,	5	1	101	229	57.25	N. M. Plummer,	4	1	21	47	15.66
P. W. Johnson,	7	1	73	225	37.50	E. Vincent,	4	1	10	30	10.00
J. S. Spick,	12	2	63	340	34.00	E. McLean,	4	1	18	23	7.66
E. H. Stephens,	8	0	102	233	29.12	Sergt.-Maj. Vicary,	2	0	6	11	5.50
T. W. Bryant,	7	4	27	84	28.00	A. Hewett,	1	0	5	5	5.00
K. Richardson,	6	1	34	86	17.20	G. Whiter,	2	0	8	10	5.00
F. J. Birks,	8	1	36	71	10.13	J. A. Millard,	2	0	5	8	4.00
A. E. Anstie,	5	1	10	40	10.00	A. R. Collins,	4	0	5	5	1.25
F. S. Wetherall,	12	0	48	94	7.16	J. B. Hill,	3	0	5	8	2.66
F. J. Basson,	6	0	14	42	7.00	E. V. Dangerfield,	2	0	0	0	....
J. A. Eoll,	2	1	38	38	38.00						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
P. Johnson,	48	10	120	33	3.77	Richardson,	34	5	93	8	11.60
Stephene,	56.2	12	145	18	8.10	Collins,	7	1	27	4	6.75
Spick,	142.3	28	302	34	8.90	Barnett,	18.3	1	65	6	9.06

WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB, HALIFAX, N. S.

While it was about all the Wanderers could do to get an eleven together for the league matches last year, the interest in the game has not diminished in the least; in fact, there is every indication that the season of 1912 will be interesting and successful. The club's field will be made over again, and efforts are being made to secure an expert coach from England. The highest scoring in the league last year was done by H. Davy of the Wanderers in the match against Sydney, 94 being his contribution, and by Lieut. Cabbett of the Garrison Cricket Club, who made 92 against Sydney. The championship of the Nova Scotia League was won by the Stellarton team. There was nothing sensational in either bowling or fielding during the season.

VICTORIA CRICKET CLUB GROUND, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WINNIPEG CRICKET CLUB GROUND, MANITOBA.

KAMLOOPS (B. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

Captain, G. S. Holt; Vice-Captain, H. W. Goodby; Honorary Secretary-Treasurer, P. W. Pain.
Games played 7; won 3, lost 4.
Grounds, Alexandra Park.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. C. Longbourne,	7	1	76*	139	23.13	J. N. S. George,	5	0	13	20	4.00
K. C. B. Mogg	8	2	47	129	21.50	S. M. Cosier,	9	1	8	27	3.99
G. S. Holt,	3	0	42	55	18.33	C. Hopkinson,	9	1	11	19	2.37
H. W. Goodby,	9	0	24	116	14.00	G. Pragnall,	5	0	5	10	2.00
S. Berry,	5	2	21*	35	11.66	A. E. Wright,	3	0	5	6	2.00
T. H. Foster,	4	1	15	27	9.00	A. McFarlan,	4	0	3	6	1.50
P. W. Pain,	10	0	20	59	5.90	W. Moore,	3	0	1	3	1.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
C. Hopkinson,	212	48	4.62	P. W. Pain,	104	9	11.55
A. C. Longbonrne,	164	23	7.13	T. Foster,	68	3	22.66
H. W. Goodby,	47	6	7.83				

McGILL CRICKET CLUB.

President, Dean Charles E. Moyse; Vice-President, A. R. Oughtred; Secretary-Treasurer, K. W. Dowie, Strathcona Hall, Montreal; Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, J. Kershaw; Captain First Eleven, J. Horsfall; Vice-Captain, F. C. Lane; Captain Second Eleven, F. C. King; Committee, Dean Moyse, A. R. Oughtred, J. Horsfall, K. W. Dowie, J. Kershaw, F. C. Goodman, R. H. Malone, F. C. King.
Matches played 15; won 9, lost 6.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Horsfall,	14	2	106*	452	37.60	P. G. Buckley,	10	0	36	120	12.00
W. I. Brebner,	14	6	55*	242	30.20	P. C. Field,	10	2	30*	94	11.70
J. Oldershaw,	8	0	38	107	13.70	W. L. Hainsworth,	11	0	40	128	11.60
C. F. Hawkins,	13	0	49	169	13.00	W. C. de Gale,	11	2	25	93	10.30
F. C. Goodman,	8	1	32*	92	13.10	J. Kershaw,	11	0	17	88	8.00
C. F. Lane,	11	0	42	135	12.20	K. Dowie,	10	5	13*	36	7.20

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. L. C. Goodman,	190	3	95	19	5.00	J. Oldershaw,	340	9	211	19	11.10
J. Kershaw,	325	9	160	15	10.60	F. C. Hawkins,	400	8	259	22	11.70
C. F. Lane,	640	16	374	34	11.00						

SECOND TEAM

Matches played 16; won 10, lost 5, drawn 1.

BATTING AVERAGE.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. C. King.	7	1	61	150	25.00

BOWLING AVERAGE.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Hodgson,	340	15	149	31	4.80

TELEGRAM CRICKET CLUB, WINNIPEG, MAN.

The Telegram eleven finished fourth in the league of eight clubs last year, but none of the individual scores amounted to much, with the exception of one innings by T. A. D. Bevington, the club captain, who knocked out 88 in true county style against the Regimental eleven. Bevington played two years for Middlesex, and there is probably no

cricketer in Canada who played two successive years for a first-class county team, as Bevington did in England. He was also on the Harrow team. He is a left-handed bowler, who uses his head to a wonderful extent.

Indications for 1912 point to the best season cricket ever had in the West, and when the Philadelphia, or should it be said. American, team comes to Winnipeg the cricketers there promise to give them a royal reception, but the visitors will have a strenuous time to win.

MONTREAL AND DISTRICT AMATEUR CRICKET LEAGUE.

President—C. F. Lane, 18 McGill College Avenue, Montreal.
Vice-Presidents—J. Horsfall, F. Smith, W. H. Wilkinson.
Honorary Treasurer—E. M. Marshall, 5 Shuter Street, Montreal.
Secretary—P. C. McLachlan, P. O. Box 1535, Montreal.

MONTREAL CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

DIVISION A.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Lachine	10	9	0	1	90.00	Westmount	10	4	5	1	40.00
Verdun	10	5	4	1	50.00	Montreal	10	4	6	0	40.00
McGill	10	5	5	0	50.00	Osborne	10	1	8	1	10.00

DIVISION B.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Lachine II	12	9	3	0	75.00	Westmount II	12	5	7	0	41.66
Pt. St. Charles	12	8	4	0	66.66	Verdun II	12	5	7	0	41.66
McGill II	12	8	4	0	66.66	*York Society	12	0	12	0	.....
C. P. R. Angus	12	7	5	0	58.33						

*Inability to raise a team caused forfeit of its matches.

DIVISION A.

LACHINE CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
O. Wallace.	6	3	66	279	93.00	W. L. Siddle,	5	0	31	52	10.40
Frank Smith.	8	0	86	233	29.12	L. Boxell,	3	1	20	20	10.00
E. P. Wallace,	4	2	25*	47	23.50	Randolph Smith,	5	0	17	45	9.00
W. H. Parkinson,	9	0	54	157	17.44	T. Morris,	1	1	9*	9	9.00
E. H. Thompson,	9	0	39	105	11.66	Charles Wilson,	4	0	12	32	8.00
H. E. Weyman,	3	1	20	23	11.50	G. A. Watson,	4	1	17	24	8.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. S. Hart,	48.3	11	87	30	2.90	Thomas Wilson,	36	9	94	11	8.55
Frank Smith,	46.3	12	111	32	3.46	W. L. Siddle,	14.1	0	45	5	9.00
O. Wallace,	13.4	4	33	5	6.60						

VERDUN CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
H. A. Oxenham,	2	0	48	69	34.50	G. Duncan,	5	0	15	43	8.60
H. Hargreaves,	3	0	27	46	15.33	J. W. Tordoff,	4	1	14	22	7.33
G. H. Coates,	8	0	39	92	11.50	S. Morley,	6	0	19	39	6.50
A. L. Taylor,	3	1	12	22	11.00	W. S. Gibson,	8	1	19	45	6.42
J. S. Mainds,	5	1	17	42	10.50	A. Robinson,	8	0	27	41	5.12
A. J. Burgess,	9	0	28	79	8.77						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. J. Burgess,	77	17	148	25	5.92	E. Rider,	22	4	75	6	12.50
H. A. Oxenham,	19.3	3	51	7	7.28	G. H. Coates,	37.3	6	130	9	14.44
S. Morley,	35.3	6	103	11	9.36	A. Robinson,	42	5	138	7	19.71
H. Cogdell,	7	0	24	2	12.00						

McGILL CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Joe Horsfall,	9	2	106*	283	40.42	J. Oldershaw,	4	0	31	49	12.25
W. I. Brebner,	9	3	55*	191	31.83	F. C. Hawkins,	8	0	49	95	11.87
J. Buchanan,	2	1	22*	29	29.00	A. L. Hainsworth,	7	0	40	74	10.57
F. C. Goodman,	5	1	32*	66	16.50	W. C. de Gale,	7	1	15	58	9.66
P. C. Field,	7	1	30*	89	14.83	P. Buckley,	6	0	28	57	9.50

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. C. Goodman,	23	0	57	10	5.70	J. Oldershaw,	38	4	144	12	12.00
James Kershaw,	31.5	2	95	11	8.63	C. F. Lane,	76.2	11	251	20	12.55
E. L. Raymond,	13	0	51	5	10.20	F. C. Hawkins,	56.3	6	187	13	14.38
A. P. Graves,	17	3	67	6	11.16						

WESTMOUNT CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. M. Smail,	8	0	91	226	28.25	D. B. Smail,	7	0	19	38	5.42
Rev. H. R. Bigg,	5	0	48	104	20.80	W. R. Clapp,	8	0	8	42	5.25
W. S. Lucas,	10	1	34	103	11.44	S. V. Hargreaves,	5	0	9	20	4.00
C. F. Gausden,	3	0	31	34	11.33	J. W. Hodgson,	6	0	17	24	4.00
G. R. Knight,	9	0	23	68	7.55						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
G. N. Overton,	24.1	5	64	14	4.57	C. F. Gausden,	18	3	67	6	11.16
W. M. Smail,	57.2	8	179	26	6.83	D. B. Smail,	72.1	13	187	15	12.46
J. W. Hodgson,	50.1	9	148	15	9.86						

MONTREAL CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
D. H. MacDougall,	3	0	28	40	13.33	C. B. Godwin,	10	1	25	62	6.88
A. W. Powell,	5	1	17*	43	10.75	T. B. Motherwell,	8	0	15	55	6.87
E. M. Marshall,	8	0	42	57	7.12	J. J. Boyes,	10	0	31	67	6.70
J. M. Jones,	8	1	35	49	7.00	R. H. Dare,	6	0	32	36	6.00
J. R. Brands,	9	0	21	64	7.11	D. S. Gough,	5	0	13	30	6.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
T. B. Motherwell,	54.3	15	112	23	4.87	R. H. Dare,	36	7	88	11	8.00
J. M. Jones,	2.1	1	11	2	5.50	J. J. Boyes,	52.4	5	200	18	11.11
C. B. Godwin,	77	19	178	23	7.73	D. S. Gough,	10.1	3	34	3	11.33

1, B. Saddington; 2, Dr. T. R. Currie; 3, W. W. Foulkrod.
THREE PLAYERS OF FRANKFORD CRICKET CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. TAKEN AT WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

OSBORNE CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. McCoy,	4	0	39	57	14.25	J. Bearman,	8	1	10	29	4.14
A. Anthony,	9	0	39	127	14.11	W. Small,	2	1	2*	4	4.00
W. Gough,	9	0	23	64	7.11	H. McNeil,	9	3	7	23	3.83
H. J. Beagley,	2	0	11	11	5.50	W. Toole,	8	0	9	29	3.62
Roy Toole,	4	2	5*	10	5.00						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. Cropper,	85.4	20	234	32	7.31	H. McNeil,	83.3	17	226	17	13.29
J. Bearman,	23.1	0	100	13	7.69	A. Anthony,	64.5	9	218	14	15.57

DIVISION B.

LACHINE II. CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
G. A. Watson,	7	0	90	193	27.57	G. Horsfall,	3	0	16	29	9.66
H. E. Weyman,	5	1	61*	102	25.50	W. Dennis,	3	0	18	24	8.00
G. E. Perkins,	4	0	42	79	19.75	W. Hobson,	5	3	7*	15	7.50
B. Cooke,	5	1	38	74	18.50	A. Budd,	3	0	8	20	6.66
W. L. Siddle,	5	0	44	85	17.00	Fred Smith,	7	0	18	43	6.14
T. Morris,	4	1	15	29	9.66	C. Moore,	8	2	12*	36	6.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. L. Siddle,	28.4	4	60	20	3.00	T. Morris,	12	4	32	7	4.57
C. Moore,	72.4	18	131	36	3.63	W. Hobson,	27.1	3	60	12	5.00

PT. ST. CHARLES CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
C. Preston,	7	3	19*	59	14.75	F. Marks,	10	0	24	112	11.20
E. Durrant,	8	1	25*	98	14.00	A. Wright,	9	1	21*	71	8.87
J. Black,	10	2	33	96	12.00	H. Sedgwick,	7	2	17*	32	6.40
H. Woolley,	9	1	23	87	10.87	J. Eldridge,	3	1	8	11	5.50

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Eldridge,	20.4	8	30	9	3.33	A. Wright,	46	8	100	17	5.88
F. Marks,	44	7	105	28	3.75	E. Durrant,	51	6	125	20	6.25
J. Black,	14.3	2	53	10	5.30	H. Bearman,	30.5	7	65	9	7.22

McGILL II. CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. C. King,	6	1	61	118	23.60	H. Hodgson,	6	1	22	60	12.00
R. Simpson,	8	1	68*	152	21.71	P. J. Denny,	10	0	37	111	11.10
J. Oldershaw,	2	0	25	30	15.00	B. French,	2	1	7	10	10.00
R. H. Miner,	10	1	66*	134	14.88	H. Speigel,	4	0	25	37	9.25
B. C. Kirton,	3	3	5*	13	13.00	C. S. M. Brown,	6	2	17	31	7.75

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. J. Binnie,	3	0	10	3	3.33	R. Moyse,	5	1	18	3	6.00
H. J. Lieupold,	7	3	21	5	4.20	R. Simpson,	24	5	66	9	7.33
H. Hodgson,	55	13	124	24	5.16	A. P. Graves,	49	7	145	16	9.11
F. C. King,	12	0	48	8	6.00	J. Oldershaw,	22	4	37	4	9.25

VERDUN II. CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
G. Broadhurst,	2	1	23*	23	23.00	A. L. Taylor,	5	0	16	37	7.40
E. J. Houldsworth,	2	1	9*	9	9.00	J. Bradley,	7	0	17	42	6.00
Charles Wilson,	3	0	21	25	8.33	E. J. Adams,	5	1	14*	21	5.25
C. S. Bacon,	4	0	14	31	7.75	S. Morley,	3	0	8	15	5.00
C. Fergusson,	3	0	14	23	7.66	J. H. Turner,	7	0	21	32	4.57
W. S. Gibson,	2	0	10	15	7.50						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
P. Dolan,	5	1	6	2	3.00	A. L. Taylor,	21	3	58	14	4.14
H. J. Cogdell,	11	1	24	7	3.42	P. Middleton,	19	2	75	9	8.33
J. Bradley,	19	4	38	10	3.80	S. Morley,	28	8	47	5	9.40
H. Hargreaves,	26.2	8	60	15	4.00						

WINNIPEG WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB.

President, H. H. Russell; Vice-President, John Crichton; Captain, E. J. Smith; Vice-Captain, E. C. Laved; Secretary-Treasurer, E. S. Brandey; Match Secretary, R. Bingham.

The club went through the Winnipeg Cricket League season of 1911 without a defeat. At the commencement it was thought the eleven would have a hard time of it, as three of the best men were unavailable, but two very good men were secured in F. Cave and P. Broadfoot. Bingham proved himself a tower of strength, and Captain Eddie Smith led the team in his usual machine-like way. He certainly is a good and popular captain.

Matches won—From C. P. R., Winnipeg A, Winnipeg B (2), Telegram (2), Civics, Barracks (2), St. Judes (2). Matches drawn—With C. P. R., Winnipeg A, Civics. Total runs made by Wanderers—2,022 for 126 wickets; average, 16.05 per wicket. Total runs made by opponents—1,147 for 141 wickets; average, 8.13 per wicket

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. J. Smith,	15	6	61	266	29.55	J. R. Flint,	8	1	22	62	8.86
R. Bingham,	15	0	89	363	24.20	C. E. F. Brande,	9	3	13	53	8.83
F. Cave,	11	0	83	251	22.83	A. E. Emby,	4	2	6	17	8.50
V. G. Williams,	13	2	63	196	17.82	H. H. Russell,	13	1	40	97	8.08
J. Crichton,	15	0	41	218	14.53	J. W. Buchanan,	3	1	7*	12	6.00
P. Broadfoot,	13	0	57	169	13.00	B. A. Everitt,	2	1	6	6	6.00
A. R. Morrison,	9	1	47	94	11.75	W. G. Game,	9	0	21	40	4.44
T. H. Davies,	4	0	23	36	9.00						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. Bingham,	113.5	9	353	58	6.08	W. G. Game,	74.2	6	212	18	11.77
P. Broadfoot,	7.5	0	32	4	8.00	V. G. Williams,	15	1	62	5	12.40
J. Crichton,	19	2	52	6	8.66	H. H. Russell,	12	1	50	3	16.66
E. J. Smith,	115.3	10	321	34	9.44						

Catches— R. Bingham, 12; J. R. Flint, 6; W. G. Game, 5; F. Cave, 5; V. G. Williams, 4; J. Crichton, 4; H. H. Russell, 4; E. J. Smith, 2; A. R. Morrison, 2; T. H. Davies, 1; C. E. F. Brande, 1.

Wicket Keeping—P. Broadfoot, stumped 6; P. Broadfoot, caught 4.

CANADA VS. UNITED STATES.

Played at Toronto, August 25 and 26, and resulted in a draw.

CANADA.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
H. S. Reid, c and b Henry	37	1 b w, b MacDonogh	24
O. Wallace, b MacDonogh	55	c Cregar, b MacDonogh	31
A. H. Gibson, c Scattergood, b Henry	15	c Callaghan, b Graham	49
T. A. D. Bevington, c Middleton, b Cregar	21	c Hart, b Graham	35
H. G. Wookey, c Graham, b Cregar.	1	not out	14
W. S. Marshall, c Haines, b Cregar.	4	b Graham	4
W. R. Marshall, c Callaghan, b MacDonogh	7		
L. G. Black, c Hart, b Cregar	5	c Graham, b Cregar	22
W. W. Wright, b Cregar	0	b Cregar	0
P. W. Johnson, not out	0	c Lee, b Cregar	0
C. F. Lane, c Haines, b MacDonogh	0		
Extras	11	Extras	11
Total	156	Total (8 wickets, declared)	190

UNITED STATES.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
R. Lee, b Black	27	b Wookey	57
A. J. Henry, b Black	5	b Wookey	0
W. Graham, c Wookey, b Black	11	b Lane	25
J. H. Gordon, c Lane, b Wallace	12	b Reid	22
H. A. Haines, b Johnson	13	b Wallace	15
J. J. MacDonogh, l b w, b Black	15	b Wookey	0
E. M. Cregar, b Black	0	b Black	5
H. W. Middleton, c Wallace, b Johnson	5	not out	12
A. G. Scattergood, c Lane, b Black.	15	b Wookey	3
S. H. Hart, not out	1	not out	7
C. C. Callaghan, b Black	0		
Extras	19	Extras	31
Total	123	Total (8 wickets)	177

BOWLING ANALYSIS—FIRST INNINGS.

UNITED STATES.	B.	M.	R.	W.	CANADA.	B.	M.	R.	W.
Middleton	42	1	20	0	Black	100	5	35	7
Graham	30	0	20	0	Wookey	48	2	29	0
Haines	36	2	11	0	Wallace	18	0	23	1
Cregar	60	1	34	5	Johnson	36	1	17	2
Henry	66	2	26	2					
MacDonogh	81	3	34	3					

SECOND INNINGS.

Middleton	48	1	19	0	Black	102	2	46	1
Graham	48	2	34	3	Wookey	78	2	30	4
Haines	36	0	23	0	Wallace	18	3	0	1
Cregar	119	3	49	3	Johnson	18	0	14	0
Henry	36	1	18	0	Lane	30	1	12	1
MacDonogh	54	1	27	2	Gibson	30	0	24	1
Gordon	18	1	9	0	Reid	24	0	21	1

TORONTO CRICKET CLUB.

1, Dr. V. G. Williams; 2, R. Bingham, Match Sec.; 3, Emby; 4, Buchanan; 5, Morrison; 6, E. C. Laver, Vice-Capt.; 7, H. H. Russell, Pres.; 8, E. J. Smith, Capt.; 9, C. E. Brande, Sec. and Treas.; 10, Broadfoot; 11, Flint; 12, Crichton; 13, Cave; 14, Game.

WINNIPEG (MAN.) WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB.

REVELSTOKE (B. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

Matches played—Kamloops at Kamloops, Kamloops won by 8 wickets; Salmon Arm at Revelstoke, Revelstoke won by 68 runs; Kamloops at Revelstoke, Revelstoke won by 37 runs; Salmon Arm at Salmon Arm, Salmon Arm won by 1 innings, 28 runs.

Club games—Captain's team, 29 runs; Sub-Captain, 26 runs. Sub-Captain, 61 runs; Captain, 18 runs. Married, 187 runs; Single 159 runs. Thanksgiving Day match—Bourne's team, 79 runs; Maley's team, 36 runs.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins.	R.	Aver.		Ins.	R.	Aver.
W. Brier,	2	71	35.50	F. Fleetham,	8	53	6.62
T. Allen,	4	74	18.50	W. H. Wallace,	10	66	6.60
F. Allwood,	7	115	16.30	H. Parker,	10	65	6.50
B. Hirschfeld,	2	27	13.00	J. Maley,	9	44	5.00
F. H. Bourne,	9	76	8.40	R. J. Ballard,	3	9	3.00
C. M. Field,	10	78	7.80	C. North,	7	20	2.90
G. Barnes,	8	62	7.75	S. S. Crowe,	5	9	1.80
R. Dabell,	10	77	7.70	W. W. Foster,	2	2	1.00
D. Bonallo,	8	58	7.20				

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	W.	R.	Av.		O.	M.	W.	R.	Av.
C. North,	6	2	5	21	4.20	W. H. Wallace,	41	5	13	117	9.00
J. Maley,	56	11	26	119	4.60	G. Barnes,	26	2	8	87	10.90
C. M. Field,	6	0	3	18	6.00	F. Allwood,	29	0	8	99	12.30
F. H. Bourne,	10	1	5	39	7.80	F. Fleetham,	38	2	7	117	17.00
D. Bonallo,	78	10	21	183	8.70	T. Allen,	7	0	2	37	18.50
H. Parker,	3	0	2	18	9.00	R. Dabell,	16	1	3	65	21.60

ALBERTA CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

Honorary President, His Honor the Governor General, G. H. V. Bulyea; President, M. S. McCarthy, K. C., Calgary; Vice-President, Frank H. Gasson, Edmonton; Secretary-Treasurer, H. K. Richardson, Calgary; Executive Committee, President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and a delegate from each club affiliated with the Association; Selection Committee, A. B. Drakes, Pine Lake and Red Deer; T. A. Darke, Strathcona Cricket Club, and C. Y. Weaver, Edmonton Cricket Club.

The Alberta Cricket Association, for the first time in its history, has assumed a provincial aspect, and instead of being merely a southern organization, will be one which represents all the organized cricket clubs in the province. Secretary Spick in his annual report presented at the annual meeting in March, 1912, showed that the Association was very successful last year.

The annual tournament of the Western Canada Cricket Association, which was held in Winnipeg last year, is this season scheduled for Calgary, and arrangements are already being made for the entertainment of the visitors. As Calgary is holding the tournament, that city has the privilege of entering a team, which will be the Calgary C.C., while at the same time another eleven will be entered representing Alberta. It is expected that the majority of that eleven will be selected from the players of the North.

The constitution and by-laws of the Association have been amended so as to conform with those of other Canadian cricket associations. The next annual meeting will be held in Edmonton in the spring of 1913, and it is thought that in a few years the annual tournament of the Western Canada Association will be held in that city.

PINE LAKE CRICKET CLUB, CANADA.

President, Walter R. Charley, Sr.; Captain, C. M. Wright; Vice-Captain, C. E. Atter; Honorary Secretary, E. E. Sharp; Honorary Treasurer, C. E. Atter; Selection Committee, W. R. Charley, C. M. Wright, C E. Atter, E. E. Sharp.

Games played 9; won 8, lost 1.

Number of playing members, 23; non-playing members, 16.

Defeated Red Deer by 1 innings and 28 runs, and Red Deer by 19 runs; lost to Red Deer by 19 runs in the first innings. Out of the last nine games with Red Deer, Pine Lake has won eight and lost one.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
O. Knight,	4	2	14	40	20.00	C. M. Wright,	4	0	29	34	8.50
E. E. Sharp,	4	0	27	77	19.25	W. R. Charley,	4	0	21	27	6.75
C. E. Atter,	4	0	41	59	14.75	H. Raikes,	4	1	8	20	6.66

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. G. Burrington,	37	1	8	6	1.33	H. Raikes,	72	2	35	5	7.00
E. E. Sharp,	321	14	79	23	3.43	C. M. Wright,	282	13	79	10	7.90

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE CRICKET CLUB, KINGSTON.

President, Major J. P. Shine; Secretary, B. A. Rhodes; Captain, R. L. Fortt; Committee, Major J. P. Shine, R. L. Fortt. C. W. G. Gibson, Mr. Straubenzee, B. A. Rhodes, E. de'L. Greenwood.

Games played 5; won 5.

In the match with Mimico there were five scores of 50 or over, four of which were made by the R. M. C. eleven. They were. Carruthers, 50; Rhodes, 67; Straubenzee, 52; Storms. 52 not out, and Terry, for Mimico, who, it is said, made three consecutive centuries in England. R. L. Fortt is credited with taking five wickets for nine runs during the same match.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
B. A. Rhodes,	6	1	67	185	37.00	Straubenzee,	6	0	52	63	10.50
C. G. Carruthers,	6	1	50	121	24.20	Blackstock,	6	0	12	42	7.00
Major J. P. Shine,	6	0	44	105	17.50	Irving,	6	1	9	29	5.80
D. H. Storms,	6	1	50*	72	14.40	C. W. G. Gibson,	5	0	14	25	5.00
A. Paterson,	6	1	31	66	13.20	E. de L. Greenwood,	4	0	11	16	4.00
H. Roberts,	6	2	24*	48	12.00	R. L. Forth,	6	0	2	5	.80

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Major J. P. Shine,	102	3	46	7	6.57	C. G. Carruthers,	97	3	56	7	8.00
B. A. Rhodes,	389	21	143	20	7.15	R. L. Forth,	150	4	66	6	11.00
H. Roberts,	126	4	54	7	7.70	Blackstock,	240	6	123	9	13.66

VANCOUVER (B. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

First Eleven—Games played 26; won 14 lost 7 drawn 5 points 33; per cent. 66.67. Second Eleven—Games played 13; won 12. lost 1.

The best "all rounder" of the past season was C. A. L. Payne, who used to play for Middlesex, England. He scored 437 runs, average 33.61, and in bowling took 39 wickets, average 13.33. and made 14 catches. He was followed closely in the batting department by F. A. A Barrs. L. F. Murphy, F. W. Sterling and F. J. Peers, all with averages in the thirties. F. A. A. Barrs actually heads the bowling figures with 19 wickets, average 11.84. He, however unfortunately was able to play in only a few matches, the brunt of the attack being

borne by C. A. L. Payne, W. H. Crosfield, F. J. Peers and W. E. Hodges, all having taken over 30 wickets at a moderate cost. The following scored centuries: F. J. Peers, 128; F. A. A. Barrs, 107 and J. Crane, 100.

The second eleven had a successful season in 1911, and won for a year the cup offered for competition in the Vancouver and Detroit League.

FIRST ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
C. A. L. Payne,	16	3	82	437	33.61	W. A. MacAdam,	8	3	9*	27	5.40
F. A. A. Barrs,	8	1	107*	226	32.28	R. Gardom,	14	3	14	54	4.90
L. F. Murphy,	15	4	74*	355	32.27	H. Shotton,	8	0	14	35	4.37
F. W. Sterling,	8	0	62	251	31.37	Auty-Dansborough,	4	1	16	45	15.00
F. J. Peers,	18	2	128	491	30.68	E. F. Kealey,	3	0	24	40	13.33
J. M. Armitage,	19	0	66	429	22.57	A. Malins,	3	1	9*	21	10.50
P. L. Birrell,	8	0	60	161	20.12	W. R. Wolsey,	4	1	29*	29	9.66
W. E. Hodges,	22	3	52	360	18.94	F. C. Hurst,	3	0	15	29	9.66
C. Illingworth,	8	2	40*	110	18.33	E. L. Marsden,	3	0	18	25	8.33
G. C. Peel,	19	3	72	269	16.81	G. C. Wright,	3	0	10	13	4.33
W. H. Crosfield,	17	2	60	223	14.86	S. C. Sweeney,	6	0	9	21	3.50
R. S. Clayton,	18	0	36	187	10.38	E. Stroyan,	3	1	3	4	2.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. A. A. Barrs,	68.2	12	225	19	11.84	Auty-Dansborough,	9	2	28	3	9.33
E. Stroyan,	55	9	145	12	12.08	R. S. Clayton,	5	2	19	2	9.50
C. A. L. Payne,	162.3	27	520	39	13.33	J. Hope,	15	0	54	4	13.50
W. H. Crosfield,	254.2	87	587	42	13.97	P. L. Birrell,	17	4	83	5	16.60
F. G. Peers,	201.4	34	680	46	14.77	N. A. Griffin,	5	0	35	2	17.50
W. E. Hodges,	181.1	45	493	33	14.93	C. Illingworth,	19	3	87	4	21.75
J. M. Armitage,	111.4	26	342	14	24.42	L. F. Murphy,	35	7	116	5	23.20
E. L. Marsden,	21	8	34	9	3.77	R. Gardom,	12	1	51	2	25.50
E. J. Deakin,	9	2	26	4	7.50	H. Shotton,	48	12	135	5	27.00
G. C. Peel,	8.2	1	35	4	8.75	Q. M. S. Askey,	16	3	58	2	29.00
W. N. Ivamy,	35	11	93	10	9.30	S. C. Sweeney,	11	3	36	1	36.00

SECOND ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. Kaye,	12	2	105	470	47.00	H. F. Roden,	8	1	22	77	11.00
J. Crane,	7	2	79	158	31.60	L. W. Peel,	6	0	31	63	10.50
F. C. Hurst,	5	2	37*	68	22.66	Auty-Danesborough,	6	1	25	49	9.80
W. A. MacAdam,	6	1	47	103	20.60	C. Illingworth,	12	1	24*	79	7.18
R. S. Clayton,	3	0	34	58	19.33	W. R. Wolsey,	6	0	27	41	6.83
P. L. Birrell,	8	0	54	140	17.50	F. Egerton,	8	2	11*	21	3.50
W. H. Peters,	12	4	74*	133	16.62	H. G. Sladen,	7	0	10	20	2.85
L. F. Murphy,	10	2	47*	120	15.00	C. Clarence,	3	0	6	6	2.00

Batted in less than three innings: F. C. Davis 48 and 6, F. C. Clayton 13* and 7, E. C. Hilton 17, C. W. Dibbs 30 and 0, P. N. Stanford 13, J. H. Morrison 6* and 5, F. W. Sterling 11 and 6, E. H. Neil 5 (twice), H. Nash 3, W. Ramsden 3, and A. Roberts 0*.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Shotton,	8	0	19	4	4.75	A. Kaye,	22.1	1	75	11	6.81
J. Crane,	71.1	24	154	32	4.81	C. Illingworth,	40.5	8	131	17	7.70
W. H. Peters,	45.3	2	155	27	5.74	Auty-Danesborough,	5	1	18	2	9.00
P. L. Birrell,	43	12	111	19	5.84	H. F. Roden,	15	7	47	5	9.40
E. H. Neil,	31	11	50	8	6.25	F. C. Hurst,	17	2	77	4	19.25
F. C. Davis,	8	2	19	3	6.33	R. S. Clayton,	3	0	20	1	20.00
W. R. Wolsey,	25	3	68	10	6.80						

Following got no wickets for their respective number of runs: L. F. Murphy 39, C. W. Dibbs 8.

Top—New York Veterans in Toronto—1, Briggs; 2, Gunn; 3, Reece; 4, Hoskings; 5, Durrant; 6, Evans; 7, Brown; 8, J. S. Bretz; 9, Deane; 10, W. F. Keenan; 11, Hayman; 12, L. E. Bretz; 13, J. D. Keenan. Middle—Group of New York Veterans—1, J. S. Bretz; 2, Archie Brown; 3, J. D. Keenan; 4, W. F. Keenan. Lower—Toronto Zingari.

NANAIMO (B. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

Games played 12; won 5, lost 5, drawn 2.

Although having only seventeen members and experiencing great difficulty in getting an eleven together, the Nanaimo club had a fairly successful season in 1911. The features were the victories over the two strongest teams in British Columbia—Vancouver C.C. and Victoria. E. C. Catling leads the batsmen with an average of 61.70 for five innings. His highest score was 88.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. C. Catling,	5	1	88	247	61.70	A. T. W. Paul,	7	1	36	80	13.30
R. Battey,	9	1	105*	288	36.00	J. A. Jepson,	5	1	34	45	11.20
R. R. Hindmarch,	6	2	45*	89	22.20	M. Scurr,	2	0	17	21	10.10
W. Newberry, Sr.,	7	1	51*	130	21.60	W. Newberry, Jr.,	12	0	20	118	9.80
H. R. Jepson,	11	0	50	202	18.30	L. Shepherd,	9	0	35	74	8.20
F. Jepson,	9	1	36	127	15.80						

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. R. Jepson,	58.3	5	178	28	6.30	F. Jepson,	57	12	171	7	24.40
W. Newberry, Jr.,	126	22	305	37	8.20	J. Waugh,	57	13	166	6	27.60
R. R. Hindmarch,	52	6	125	10	12.10	L. Shepherd,	41	10	173	6	28.80

1. Owen; 2. W. Newberry, Jr.; 3. Shepherd; 4. H. Jepson; 5, J. Waugh; 6, Catling; 7, Battey; 8. F. Jepson; 9, Robson; 10, W. Waugh; 11, Hindmarch; 12, W. Newberry, Sr.

NANAIMO (B. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

Record of International Matches Played From 1844 to 1911

Games played, 42; United States won 26; Canada won 13; drawn 3.

Date.	Where Ply'd.	U. S. Score.	Canada Score.	Result.
Sept. 24, 25, 1844..	New York...	64 and 58	82 and 63	Can., 23 r
July 30, 1845.....	Montreal ...	79 and 75	80 and 135	Can., 61 r
Aug. 28, 29, 1845...	New York...	49 and 93	82 and 60(8 w)	Can., 2 w
Aug. 27, 28, 1846...	New York...	57	28 and 13(3 w)	U. S., by f't*
Aug. 24, 25, 1853...	New York...	62 and 71	45 and 54	U. S., 34 r
July 19, 20, 1854...	Toronto	32 and 51	59 and 25(0 w)	Can., 10 w
Sept. 11, 12, 1856...	Hoboken ...	111 and 36 (1 w)	64 and 82	U. S., 9 w
Aug. 19, 20, 21, '57.	Toronto	108 and 89	145 and 53(3 w)	Can., 7 w
Aug. 2, 3, 4, 1858..	Hoboken ...	147 and 36 (6 w)	81 and 101	U. S., 4 w
Aug. 3, 4, 1859.....	Toronto	112 and 72 (6 w)	95 and 88	U. S., 4 w
Aug. 6, 7, 1860.....	Hoboken ...	97 and 94 (5 w)	86 and 104	U. S., 5 w
Aug. 29, 1865.....	Toronto	63 and 65 (8 w)	73 and 54	U. S., 1 w**
Aug. 20, 21, 1879...	Ottawa	108 and 60 (5 w)	85 and 82	U. S., 5 w
Sept. 13, 14, 1880..	Nicetown ...	70 and 168	83 and 7(6)	Drawn
Aug. 29, 30, 1881...	Hamilton ...	107 and 21 (0 w)	67 and 50	U. S., 10 w
Sept. 18, 19, 1882...	Nicetown ...	126 and 175 (8 w)	108 and 106	U. S., 2w,87r
Aug. 15, 16, 1883...	Toronto	148	43 and 56	U. S., in, 49r
Sept. 15, 16, 1884...	Nicetown ...	109 and 121	179 and 151	Can., 100 r
Aug. 4, 5, 1885.....	Toronto	43 and 62	87 and 57	Can., 39 r
Aug. 13, 14. 1886...	Seabright ..	55 and 77	123 and 106	Can., 97 r
July 4, 5, 1888.....	Toronto	205	79 and 39	U. S., in, 87r
July 14, 15, 1890...	Philadelphia	269	141 and 97	U. S., in, 31r
July 13, 14, 15, '91.	Toronto	82 and 104	77 and 73	U. S., 36 r
Sept. 16. 17, 1892...	Philadelphia	352	65 and 65	U. S.,in,222r
Sept. 11, 12, 13, '93.	Toronto	177 and 147 (6 w)	87 and 236	U. S., 4 w
Sept. 17, 18, 1894...	Philadelphia	177	155	Drawn
Sept. 2, 3, 1895.....	Toronto	65 and 207	156 and 255	Can., 139 r
Sept. 4, 5, 7, 1896..	Philadelphia	52 and 112	87 and 117	Can., 40 r
Sept. 6, 7, 1897.....	Toronto	85 and 129	179 and 38(2 w)	Can., 8 w
Aug. 29, 30, 1898...	Philadelphia	250	113 and 136	U. S., in, 1 r
Aug. 7, 8, 1899.....	Toronto	206 and 219	222 and 169	U. S., 34 r
Sept. 21, 22, 1900...	Philadelphia	119 and 124	107 and 120	U. S., 15 r
Sept. 9, 10, 11, '01.	Ottawa	168 and 156	128 and 111	U. S., 95 r
Sept. 12, 13, 1902...	Philadelphia	287	49 and 134	U. S.,in,104 r
Aug. 24, 25, 1903...	Toronto	167 and 110	47 and 83	U. S., 147 r
July 11, 12, 13, '04.	Philadelphia	329 and 28 (3 w)	182 and 172	U. S., 7 w
Aug. 28, 29, 30, '05.	Toronto	127 and 89	245	Can., in, 29 r
July 9, 10, 1906....	Philadelphia.	274 and 131(d3w)	90 and 62	U. S., 253 r***
Aug. 5, 6, 1907.....	Toronto	207 and 140	120 and 147	U. S., 80 r
Sept. 14, 15, 1908...	Philadelphia	173	36 and 116	U. S., in, 21r
1909.....	Montreal ...	85 and 122	156 and 194	Can., 143 r
1910.....	No game.			
Aug. 25, 26, 1911..	Toronto	123 and 177 (8 w)	156 and 190(8 w.d)	Drawn

* Canadians left field owing to dispute between S. Dudson, bowler of United States team, and Helliwell, who was batting.

** United States played only ten men. *** Declared for 3 wickets. 1911—Declared for 8 wickets.

HUNDREDS HIT IN GAMES BETWEEN UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

For United States.	For Canada.
126 G. S. Patterson, 1890.	111 Rev. F. W. Terry, 1893.
129 A. M. Wood, 1892.	
128 N. Z. Greaves, Jr., 1898.	

INNINGS OF OVER 50.

For United States.

51 W. Brockie, Jr., 1888.
90 F. H. Bohlen, 1892.
53 R. D. Brown, 1893.
52* A. G. Thompson, 1893.
80 F. H. Bohlen, 1895.
51 J. H. Mason, 1899.
50 H. C. Thayer, 1899.
56 N. Z. Greaves, Jr., 1901.
65 H. A. Haines, 1901.
56 J. B. King, 1902.
73 C. C. Morris, 1902.
77 P. N. LeRoy, 1904.
69 H. A. Haines, 1904.
69* C. C. Morris, 1906.
63 J. B. King, 1906.
52 F. H. Bohlen, 1906.
57 F. H. Bohlen, 1907.
57 R. Lee, 1911.

For Canada.

50 P. C. Goldingham, 1893.
70 Rev. F. W. Terry, 1895.
70 W. R. Wadsworth, 1895.
51 M. Boyd, 1897.
61 T. C. S. Saunders, 1904.
51 Capt. Symons, 1904.
54* H. Ackland, 1904.
67 F. C. Evans, 1905.
57 H. C. Hill, 1907.
55 H. G. Wookey, 1907.
52 W. S. Marshall, 1908.
55 H. J. Heygate, 1909.
55 O. Wallace, 1911.

CRICKET IN THE HEART OF THE ROCKIES.

1, Gunter; 2, Wilmott; 3, Jones; 4, E. Dickinson, Capt.; 5, Wyss; 6, T. Newberry; 7, H. Parsons, Vice-Pres.; 8, Price; 9, H. Newberry, Sec. and Treas.; 10, Snook; 11, F. Foote, Vice-Capt.; 12, H. Rossler, Pres.

ANGLO-AMERICAN CRICKET CLUB.

1, Pearson; 2, Du Rieu; 3, Freshman; 4, Reece; 5, Rodger; 6, Stone; 7, Iyengar; 8, Costin; 9, Gregson; 10, A. S. Durrant, Capt.; 11, Rev. B. W. R. Tayler; 12, Bacon; 13, Lacey.

SCHENECTADY (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

Notable Incidents of 1911

On August 19, W. Balster, 122, not out, and H. P. Waller, 104, for Wanderers vs. Chicago, put on 181 runs for first wicket, a record for this wicket in Chicago.

On July 22, for Victoria vs. Saanich, at Victoria, B. C., 100 runs were put on for the tenth wicket.

On June 24, J. Horsfall and Brebner, playing for McGill against Montreal, put on 165 runs for the fourth wicket, Horsfall scoring 106 not out and Brebner 55 not out.

On June 22, W. Newberry, Jr., bowling for Nanaimo vs. Parksville, secured 7 wickets for 6 runs, at Nanaimo, B. C.

On June 24, W. Newberry, Sr., carried his bat through the innings for 51 not out, against Victoria, B. C.

A. Evelyn, bowling for Bensonhurst vs. Columbia Oval, secured 6 wickets for 4 runs on July 9, at Bensonhurst.

In June, J. Coope, bowling for Stamford vs. Norwalk, at Stamford, took 5 wickets for 3 runs.

On July 4, W. Dewhurst, bowling for Massachusetts against Rhode Island, secured 7 wickets for 6 runs.

On July 15, A. Steele, bowling for Bridgeport vs. Norwalk, got 6 wickets for 3 runs.

M. R. Cobb and H. R. Nicoll did the hat trick in the same innings for Staten Island vs. Brooklyn, on June 3, at Staten Island. The six wickets fell to seven consecutive balls.

J. Idiens did the hat trick twice in the same innings for Albion vs. Rainbow, at Victoria, B. C., in July.

G. C. Conyers did the hat trick twice in the same innings for Bermuda vs. All-Philadelphia, at Haverford, July 15.

On March 15 a new rule governing the number of balls in the over was adopted at a special meeting of the Associated Cricket Clubs of Philadelphia. It was agreed that in the future each over delivered in the Halifax, Philadelphia and Associated Cricket Clubs cup competitions should consist of ten balls.

It is said that the first six men of the Telegraph C.C. of Winnipeg weigh 1,200 pounds.

In a Coronation match at West New Brighton, Staten Island, on June 22, between New York Veterans and All-Philadelphia Colts, ten balls were bowled to the over.

The match between Germantown C.C. and Bermuda, at Philadelphia, July 6 and 7, was stopped several times owing to the intense heat.

During a match at San Francisco on September 10, there occurred a remarkable incident, which was thus described in a local paper: "Trundler Orton of the Alameda cricket eleven laid out two players with one delivery of the ball, at Crolls grounds, in a pennant game between the Encinals and Wanderers. It was during the first over of the innings, and Dick Stuart was the batsman. The latter tipped a fast ball behind the wicket, and Winding, the wicket keeper, sustained a broken finger in trying to check its progress. Not content with this damage, the leather continued its mad career by carroming off to the forehead of Wildy, who was fielding at short slip, and laying him out cold. Then the spiteful sphere was caught by Theobald before it could make connections with mother earth, and the batsman was also out, but this time only in a cricket sense. Thus one deadly delivery put three men out, though two only were injured."

THE LATE W. DE M. HOOPER,
Bensonhurst Cricket Club. A Popular and Enthusiastic Cricketer.

Deaths in 1911

UNDERWOOD ARMSTRONG, whose death occurred December 29, at Detroit, Mich., was born at Stockton-on-Tees, on September 14, 1834. He was a great supporter of the game and was a member of the Detroit team which visited Canada in 1877, playing in Toronto, Hamilton and Paris. His best achievement was a fine innings of 76 not out for the Peninsular club of Detroit vs. St. Mary's of Ontario, Can., in 1879.

ED. BUTCHER, whose death occurred in June, at Toronto, was a useful member of the West Toronto Cricket Club.

THE HON. T. MAYNE DALY, K.C., president of the Winnipeg Cricket Association and vice-president of the Canadian Cricket Association, died suddenly at Winnipeg on June 24, aged 59. He was born at Stratford, Ont.

WILLIAM HUMPHREYS, whose death occurred the latter part of July, at Victoria, B. C., was secretary of the Revolstoke Cricket Club for several years, and later joined the Albions. In 1910 he umpired most of the games in the Pacific Coast tournament.

CHARLES IRISH, whose death occurred at San Francisco in December, was one of the best known cricketers on the Pacific Coast. He originally played with the San Francisco County Club, and later played with the Alameda and Golden Gate clubs.

JOHN GORDON MACKAY, who kept wicket occasionally for Toronto, died during the first week of February, aged about 40. He was born at Toronto, but was educated at Merchiston Castle School.

KELSEY WARNER MALLINCKRODT, who died in New York City on October 23, aged 37, played for the United States vs. Canada in 1903. For the Sixteen of Baltimore against P. F. Warner's eleven in 1897, he took 9 wickets for 103 runs.

SPENCER MEADE, a fast left-hand bowler with a peculiar spin, died at Philadelphia on April 3. He was born at Philadelphia on January 19, 1850. He figured prominently in the international matches against Wilsher's team in 1868 and Mr. Fitzgerald's in 1872, as well as in the Halifax tournament of 1874.

T. R. NICHOLSON, who had been identified with the various clubs in the New York district for over twenty years, died at West New Brighton, Staten Island, on July 10, aged 51. He was a Derby man by birth, and at the time of his death captain of the New York Veterans, Team B.

ALFRED JOHN TUCKWELL, whose death occurred suddenly at Winnipeg, on May 29, was born in England on September 11, 1854. He was a prominent member of the Winnipeg Cricket Club. He made his highest score in 1908 in the shape of a not out innings of 108 for Winnipeg B vs. St. Judes.

WILLIAM ROTCH WISTER, "The Father of American Cricket," died at Saunderstown, R. I., on August 21, in his 84th year. He was one of the promoters of the Philadelphia Cricket Club, and played for the United States vs. Canada in 1859. Throughout his life he was a great enthusiast of the game and even participated in it when the Germantown Cricket Club celebrated its fiftieth anniversary in 1904. His "Reminiscences of Cricket in Philadelphia Before 1861" is a valuable contribution to the history of the game in America. He was born on the Wister Estate, Germantown, Pa., December 7, 1827.

Cricket Records

Highest individual score in first-class match: A. C. MacLaren, for Lancashire vs. Somerset, at Taunton, July, 1895, 424.

Highest individual score in any match: A. E. J. Collins, for Clark's House vs. North Town, at Clifton, June, 1899, 628.* The game extended over five afternoons. Collins' innings lasted six hours and fifty minutes.

Highest individual score, England vs. Australia: R. E. Foster, at Sydney, December, 1903, 287.

Highest team score in any match: Melbourne University vs. Essendon, at Melbourne, March 5, 12, 19 and 23, 1898, 1,094.

Highest team score in first-class match: New South Wales vs. South Australia, at Sydney, January, 1901, 918.

Highest team score in first-class match in England: Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Birmingham, May 7, 8 and 9, 1896, 887.

Highest team score by English team abroad: England vs. New South Wales, at Sydney, January and February, 1902, 769.

Highest team score by Australians in England: Australians vs. Oxford and Cambridge, Past and Present, at Portsmouth, July 31, August 1 and 2, 1893, 843.

Highest team score against Australians in England: England vs. Australians, at the Oval, August, 1899, 576.

Highest aggregate of runs scored in first-class match: New South Wales vs. Victoria, at Sydney, in 1909, 1,911 runs (for 34 wickets).

Highest aggregate in first-class match in England: Surrey vs. Sussex, at Hastings, July, 1902, 1,428 (for 21 wickets).

Test record: Australia vs. South Africa, at Adelaide, January, 1911, 1,646 runs.

Lowest team score in first-class match in England: Oxford (one man short) vs. M. C. C., at Oxford, May, 1877, 12.

Lowest team score by Australians in England: Australians vs. M. C. C., at Lord's, June, 1896, 18.

Longest partnership in any match: First Royal Munster Fusiliers vs. Army Service Corps, at the Curragh, Ireland, June 12, 1895, Captain Oates and Private Fitzgerald, 623.

Largest partnerships for different wickets in first-class match:

1. Yorkshire vs. Derbyshire, at Chesterfield, August, 1898, Brown, J. T., and Tunicliffe, J., 554. This is the record for any wicket in first-class cricket. Brown scored 300, Tunnicliffe 243.
2. Notts vs. Sussex, at Nottingham, May, 1890, Shrewsbury and Gunn, W., 398.
3. Notts vs. Leicestershire, at Trent Bridge, May, 1903, Gunn, J., and Gunn, W., 367.
4. Surrey vs. Yorkshire, at the Oval, August, 1899, Abel and Hayward, 448.
5. Worcestershire vs. Warwickshire, at Edgbaston, 1909, Arnold and W. B. Burns, 393.
6. Australians vs. Sussex, at Brighton, July and August, 1902, M. A. Noble and W. W. Armstrong, 428.
7. Sussex vs. Essex, at Leyton, June and July, 1902, K. S. Ranjitsinhji and W. Newham, 344.
8. Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Edgbaston, 1896, Lord Hawke and Peel, 292.
9. Derbyshire vs. Warwickshire, at Blackwell, 1910, J. Chapman and Warren, 283.
10. Kent vs. Worcestershire, at Stourbridge, 1909, Fielder and Wooley, 235.

Greatest number of wickets in consecutive balls: Ashcombe Park vs. Tunstall, at Ashcombe Park, Leek, Staffordshire, May, 1882, James Walker, 8.

Highest individual score against Australians in England: Players vs. Australians, at Lord's, June, 1890, Gunn w, 228.

Highest individual score by Australians in England: Australians vs. Sussex, at Brighton, July, 1899, Victor Trumper, 300.*

Record for First Wicket against Australians: England vs. Australians, at the Oval, August, 1899, F. S. Jackson and Hayward, 185.

Most hundreds in a season: In 1901 C. B. Fry made 13 three-figure scores in first-class cricket, 11 of them being for Sussex. In 1906 T. Hayward also obtained 13 hundreds, all for Surrey.

Highest individual score in Gentlemen vs. Players Match: At the Oval, in 1901, Abel, 247, for the Players; at Lord's, in 1903, C. B. Fry, 232*, for the Gentlemen.

Highest aggregate runs in season: Abel, in 1901, 3,309.

Six centuries in succession: In August and September, 1901, C. B. Fry scored in successive innings: 106, 209, 149, 105, 140 and 105.

Five centuries in innings: New South Wales vs. South Australia, at Sydney, January, 1901. S. E. Gregory, 168; M. A. Noble, 153; L. O. S. Poidevin, 140*; R. A. Duff, 119, and F. A. Iredale, 118.

Four centuries in innings: Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Birmingham, May 7, 8 and 9, 1896, Peel, 210*; Lord Hawke, 166; Wainwright, 126, and F. S. Jackson, 117. Derbyshire vs. Hampshire, at Derby, August, 1888, Chatterton, 142; L. G. Wright, 134; Davidson, 108; Storer, 100.

Throwing the cricket ball: 140 yards 2 feet, by R. Percival on the Durham Sands Race Course, Easter Monday, 1884; 140 yards 9 inches, by Ross Mackenzie, at Toronto, 1872.

Fast scoring: 215 runs in 65 minutes, by V. Trumper, for Paddington vs. Redfern, at Sydney, N. S. W., January 15, 1905.

CRICKET RECORDS IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

J. B. King scored 344* for Belmont vs. Merion Team B., at Philadelphia, July 7, 1906.

G. S. Lyon scored 238* for Rosedale vs. Peterboro, at Toronto, August 24, 1894.

G. S. Patterson's Eleven, playing against A. M. Wood's Eleven, in August, 1894, scored 689 runs.

The Americus Club was dismissed without scoring by the Roseville Club at Guttenberg, N. J., June, 1897.

G. S. Patterson of the Germantown C.C. scored 1,748 runs in season of 1892.

Rev. F. W. Terry of Toronto C.C. scored 1,509 runs in season of 1892. Mr. Terry, when at Oxford, scored six consecutive centuries in one week.

H. V. Hordern of University of Pennsylvania secured 213 wickets in season of 1907.

E. Attewell of Toronto secured 190 wickets in season of 1894.

Ross Mackenzie threw the cricket ball 140 yards 9 inches at Toronto, 1872.

W. M. Rose, bowling for R. A. FitzGerald's eleven against Montreal's twenty-two, at Montreal, in 1872, secured 31 wickets for 65 runs.

Ranjitsinhji's eleven, playing against Gentlemen of Philadelphia eleven, at Haverford in September, 1899, scored 435 runs.

P. F. Warner's eleven, playing against Ontario's eleven, at Toronto, September, 1898, scored 437 runs.

Gentlemen of Philadelphia playing against the Australians, at Philadelphia, 1893, scored 525 runs.

The smallest total made against a visiting team was by Central New York eighteen against the Gentlemen of Ireland, at Syracuse, 1879, 17 runs.

J. B. King has on four occasions scored 1,000 runs and captured 100 wickets during the same season; 1899, 1,553 runs, 140 wickets; 1902, 1,131 runs, 110 wickets; 1903, 1,245 runs, 145 wickets; 1904, 1,405 runs, 106 wickets.

G. S. Patterson, in 1891, scored 1,402 runs and captured 112 wickets.

J. B. King, including 1911, has scored 17,116 runs and secured 1,936 wickets.

G. S. Patterson has scored 12,624 runs and secured 993 wickets.

A. M. Wood, including 1911, has scored 17,517 runs, a record for the United States and Canada.

F. F. Kelly, including 1911, has secured 1,785 wickets.

H. Livingstone of Pittsburgh made a new record in tournament matches in the

United States by scoring 102*, 119* and 106* in three successive innings, at Chicago, on August 3, 5 and 7, 1908.

H. R. N. Cobbett of Victoria, B. C., made a new record in tournament matches in Canada by scoring 143, 114 and 152 in three successive innings at Victoria on August 21, 23 and 25, 1906.

ALL TEN WICKETS IN AN INNINGS IN AMERICA.

	Wickets.	Runs.
1898—Aug. 20; at Philadelphia,‡ W. McNeill, Eddystone, vs. Sherwood	10	3
1889—Aug. 20; at Medford, Mass.; J. H. Tattersall, Medford, vs. Lowell	10	5
1899—July 4; at Stamford; T. W. Harris, Nelson Lodge, vs. Stamford	10	7
1888—Oct. 22; at Hoboken; J. Cuddahy, New York Zingaris, vs. Staten Island	10	8
1890—Oct. 22; at San Francisco; C. W. Lawrence, Alameda, vs. Oakland	10	8
1891—May 20; at Philadelphia;† G. S. Jump, Belmont Jrs., vs. Haverford College	10	8
1908—May 9; at Wayne;‡ H. V. Hordern, Univ. of Pennsylvania, vs. Radnor	10	8
1911—July 4; at Jamestown; C. A. Worm, Buffalo, vs. Jamestown	10	8
1909—May 2; at San Francisco; S. Stewart, Barbarians, vs. Alameda	10	10
1894—Sept. 15; at Philadelphia; F. Sutcliffe, Kensington International, vs. Yeadon	10	10
1900—June 23; at Providence; H. Bramham, Aston-Berkeley, vs. Pawtucket Y. M. C. A.	10	14
1901—July 27; at Portland (Ore.); C. W. Lawrence, Portland, vs. Tacoma	10	14
1904—July 11; at New York City; J. Boak, All Angels, vs. Brooklyn Jrs.	10	14
1906—July 6; at Halifax, N. S.; M. F. Jemmott, Carribeans, vs. Garrison	10	15
1904—At Philadelphia; S. H. Hart, Central High School, vs. N. E. Manual Training School	10	15
1848—At Toronto; H. J. Maddock, Toronto, vs. Rifle Brigade	10	16
1900—August; J. Witty, Wyoming, vs. Forest	10	18
1909—Aug. 2; at Toronto; W. Short, Grace Church, vs. Parkdale.	10	18
1892—At Cambridge; J. W. Winkley, Cambridge, vs. Harvard University	10	19
1896—July 17; at Brooklyn;* J. B. King, Belmont, vs. Manhattan	10	20
1909—Aug. 14; at Pawtucket; Alex. Meiklejohn, Pawtucket, vs. Willow Park	10	20
1911—July 8; at Lachine; W. L. Siddle, Lachine Second, vs. C. P. R.	10	21
1911—Aug. 20; at Baltimore; B. Howard, Sons of St. George, vs. Robin Hood	10	22
1897—May 8; at Philadelphia; M. McHale, Delaware County, vs. Fairview	10	22
1910—July 30; at Niagara Falls, N. Y.;* S. Redman, Niagara Falls, vs. Cleveland	10	23
1897—July; at Forest; G. E. Monroe, Forest, vs. Parkhill	10	23
1911—July; at Victoria, B. C.; J. Idiens, Albion, vs. Rainbow	10	23
1905—June 3, at Toronto, Dr. J. J. Cameron, St. Simons, vs. St. Albans	10	25
1897—Sept. 18; at Chicago; W. R. Wadsworth, Toronto, vs. Chicago	10	26
1889—May 18; at Stenton; C. R. Palmer, Young America, vs. Haverford College	10	27
1909—Aug. 21; at Toronto; A. Curry, Queen City, vs. Stanley Barracks	10	31
1905—September 5; at Winnipeg;‡ Sgt. H. C. Edwards, Royal Can. Mtd. Rifles, vs. Winnipeg	10	32

	Wickets.	Runs.
1911—Aug. 13; at Providence; Dr. R. H. Shaw, Providence, vs. Fall River	10	33
1899—June 17; at Philadelphia;‖ J. B. King, Belmont, vs. Germantown	10	39
1899—June 17; at Philadelphia;¶ A. Jeremiah, Eddystone, vs. Albion	10	47
1909—Sept. 17-18; at Haverford;* J. B. King, Gentlemen of Philadelphia, vs. Gentlemen of Ireland	10	53
1906—Aug. 22; at Montreal; R. Turner, Boston Zingari, vs. Montreal	10	81
1875—At Ft. Leighton (N. B.); Major Morris, Frederickton, vs. Rifles	10	..
1905—June 8; at Toronto;** T. W. Dyson, Mimico Asylum, vs. Gordon-Mackay	11	22
1909—June 2; at Toronto;** G. Wallace, Toronto University, vs. Upper Canada College	11	25

* All clean bowled. † Captured all ten unassisted. ‡ Eight clean bowled. ‖ Seven clean bowled. ¶ Six clean bowled. ** Twelve on a side.

BATSMEN WHO HAVE SCORED 1,000 RUNS IN ONE SEASON.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
1892—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	38	4	159	1748	51.41
1896—J. A. Lester, Haverford College	35	7	136	1635	58.39
1895—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	29	6	202	1599	63.96
1899—J. B. King,* Belmont	40	1	227	1558	39.95
1892—Rev. F. W. Terry, Toronto	51	2	112*	1509	30.79
1904—J. B. King,* Belmont	26	3	141	1405	61.09
1891—G. S. Patterson,* Germantown	31	3	146*	1402	50.07
1905—J. B. King, Belmont	26	1	315*	1384	55.36
1904—R. Brooking,* Delaware Field Club	43	11	153*	1352	42.25
1904—F. C. Evans, Mimico Asylum	25	3	184	1292	58.72
1904—Pacey*, Frankford	45	5	107*	1272	31.80
1910—H. A. Furness, Haverford College	32	7	153*	1258	50.32
1906—B. Kortlang, Columbia Oval	30	12	104*	1256	69.77
1899—W. H. Cooper, Toronto	53	3	102	1251	25.00
1906—Pacey*, Frankford	35	5	162	1249	41.63
1903—J. B. King,* Belmont	41	2	178	1245	31.92
1905—F. C. Evans, Mimico Asylum	34	4	155	1228	40.93
1902—J. B. King,* Belmont	28	2	168	1194	45.92
1892—A. M. Wood, Belmont	25	3	201*	1188	54.00
1909—A. H. Gibson, Toronto Zingari	52	8	111	1186	26.50
1899—A. M. Wood, Belmont	32	5	143*	1176	43.55
1903—C. C. Morris, Haverford College	31	3	165	1164	41.57
1893—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown	32	5	146*	1162	40.07
1896—W. H. Cooper,* Toronto	57	7	103	1157	23.14
1903—J. A. Lester, Merion	41	4	126*	1151	31.11
1904—W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.,* Frankford	45	2	79	1116	25.95
1906—J. B. King, Belmont	20	2	344*	1111	67.72
1905—J. A. Lester, Merion	19	4	146*	1098	73.20
1904—C. C. Morris, Haverford College	35	1	147*	1094	32.18
1893—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	34	6	103	1081	38.60
1896—G. S. Lyon, Rosedale-Toronto	24	4	134	1075	53.75
1895—A. M. Wood, Belmont	29	3	105	1070	36.89
1907—W. Whitaker, Mimico Asylum	21	2	153	1057	55.63
1884—J. A. Scott, Belmont	36	2	145	1054	31.00
1897—J. A. Lester, Haverford College	30	2	92	1041	37.18
1886—B. T. A. Bell, Montreal	30	1	87*	1036	35.21
1906—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	25	8	107*	1031	60.60
1904—C. P. Hurditch, Livingston F.C.	24	6	98	1026	57.00
1900—F. J. Prendergast, Manhattan	25	3	124*	1025	46.59
1910—H. F. Lounsborough, Toronto Zingari	33	4	136	1021	35.21
1909—G. W. Hayman,* New York Veterans	46	6	85*	1019	25.53
1895—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown	36	2	120	1007	29.70
1899—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.	25	4	124	1006	47.90
1889—R. D. Brown, Harvard University	40	3	111	1005	27.05

* Also obtained over 100 wickets during the season.

BOWLERS WHO HAVE TAKEN 100 WICKETS IN ONE SEASON.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wkts.	Aver.
1892—J. J. Heys, Lynn, Mass	1234	53	327	100	3.27
1894—Attewell, E. Toronto, Can	2590	216	615	190	3.39
1896—S. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers, Mass	1638	96	421	121	3.52
1882—C. J. Logan, Port Hope, Canada	401	...	536	150	3.58
1909—R. Turner, Waverly	1299	55	482	124	3.80
1897—S. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers, Mass	1620	95	419	110	3.89
1902—T. B. Perkins, Lynn, Mass	1715	106	408	103	3.96
1891—R. Cracknall, Boston Athletic Ass'n	1520	85	428	106	4.03
1889—F. S. Dickey, Toronto, Canada	385	189	454	103	4.04
1892—W. Mattock, Paterson, N. J	1556	63	526	128	4.10
1902—W. M. Massey, Quebec, Canada	317	71	425	101	4.20
1897—A. Winterbottom, Lansdowne, Pa	....	...	430	101	4.25
1911—T. Smith, Pawtucket	1236	47	469	108	4.34
1892—R. Cracknall, Boston Athletic Ass'n	2178	148	517	115	4.50
1890—Isaac Chambers, Longwood, Mass	1997	120	554	122	4.54
1895—Rev. H. R. Bigg, Royal Can. Dragoons	....	...	469	103	4.55
1893—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C., N. J	1672	76	544	116	4.69
1907—Pacey, Frankford	1264	38	610	125	4.88
1893—J. T. Clark, Parkdale, Toronto, Can	370	143	540	108	5.00
1893—W. M. Bannatyne, Winnipeg, Man	349	119	521	104	5.00
1900—F. S. Chambers, Parkdale, Toronto	253	79	525	104	5.04
1891—W. M. Bannatyne, Winnipeg, Man	1823	116	611	118	5.18
1895—R. Cracknall, Boston Athletic Ass'n	1579	75	557	107	5.21
1893—H. S. Shepherdson, Boston, Mass	2241	110	643	123	5.22
1911—F. Saxton, Simpson C.C., Toronto	1482	51	560	107	5.23
1906—H. Rushton, Brooklyn, N. Y	1414	61	556	104	5.34
1894—A. Winterbottom, Oakland, Pa	1679	77	556	100	5.56
1894—C. Leigh, Parkdale, Toronto, Can	864	129	572	102	5.60
1904—E. F. Goddard, Union County, N. J	1495	45	609	108	5.64
1893—J. M. Laing, Toronto, Canada	472	154	860	147	5.85
1910—J. S. Spick, Calgary	1463	53	591	101	5.85
1907—H. G. Wookey, Rosedale, Canada	1560	48	688	116	5.93
1904—F. F. Kelly, Livingston F.C., Sta. Isl.	1581	78	619	104	5.94
1892—F. F. Kelly, Chicago, Ill	1978	120	651	109	5.97
1904—W. Whitaker, Mimico Asylum, Can	309	86	667	110	6.06
1904—B. Kortlang, Columbia Oval, N. Y. C.	1542	34	787	129	6.10
1895—W. M. Bannatyne, Winnipeg, Man	2528	...	693	112	6.18
1904—G. McFerren, Gillsboro, N. J	1313	45	633	100	6.33
1908—A. Hoskings, Columbia Oval, N. Y	1498	44	668	105	6.36
1908—H. A. Oxenham, Manhattan, N. Y	1503	59	663	102	6.51
1896—R. Turner, Boston Zingari, Mass	1737	46	780	117	6.66
1892—Sadler, East Toronto, Can	2658	...	879	130	6.76
1905—R. C. Reade, Toronto, Can	....	...	841	123	6.83
1897—J. G. Davis, Chicago Wanderers, Ill	2511	104	921	127	7.25
1895—C. Leigh, Parkdale, Toronto, Can	398	...	783	106	7.38
1896—W. H. Cooper,* Toronto, Can	2120	...	866	117	7.40
1896—J. B. King, Belmont	2380	115	815	110	7.41
1905—Pacey, Frankford, Pa.	3008	93	1271	170	7.48
1906—Pacey,* Frankford, Pa.	2638	91	1152	154	7.48
1896—W. Armitage, St. George A.C., N. Y.	1566	39	765	102	7.50
1891—F. F. Kelly, Chicago, Ill	2304	127	858	113	7.59
1895—H. C. Cassidy, Pacific, Cal	....	...	1065	135	7.88
1904—S. H. Hart, Frankford, Pa	1506	52	789	100	7.89
1891—G. S. Patterson,* Germantown, Pa	2950	207	893	112	7.97
1908—G. W. Hayman, Manhattan, N. Y	2069	29	1020	122	8.36
1904—Pacey*, Frankford, Pa	3462	102	1561	186	8.39
1909—H. V. Hordern, Univ. of Pennsylvania	3001	113	1519	181	8.39
1898—F. F. Kelly, New Jersey A.C., N. J	1910	95	854	101	8.45
1903—H. Pleasants Jr., Haverford Col., Pa.	2290	89	919	106	8.67
1909—J. B. King, Belmont	2006	76	984	116	8.48
1907—H. V. Hordern, Univ. of Pennsylvania	3688	81	1994	213	9.13
1910—W. M. Fellows, Frankford	1977	70	1019	111	9.18
1909—H. G. Wookey, Rosedale, Can	2895	87	1070	116	9.22

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wkts.	Aver.
1899—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa	2817	130	1284	139	9.24
1902—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa	2357	93	1140	121	9.42
1909—G. W. Hayman,* New York Veterans	2358	62	1325	139	9.53
1901—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa	2650	90	1238	141	8.78
1908—J. B. King, Belmont, Pa	3594	183	1560	159	9.81
1892—E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown, Pa	3333	210	1183	120	9.86
1910—E. T. Fenwick, Portland, Ore	2100	65	1011	101	10.00
1904—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa	2095	85	1075	106	10.14
1910—J. H. Briggs, Richmond County	2058	53	1239	120	10.32
1904—Brooking,* Delaware F.C	2187	53	1183	113	10.47
1911—P. H. Clark, Germantown	2897	85	1119	102	10.97
1905—S. H. Hart, Frankford, Pa	2831	74	1452	130	11.17
1900—P. H. Clark, Germantown, Pa	2914	117	1317	117	11.55
1908—H. V. Hordern, Univ. of Pennsylvania	3190	78	1643	134	12.26
1884—W. C. Loury, Merion, Pa	727.2	212	1492	121	12.33
1910—L. M. Rathbun, Toronto Zingari	2834	105	1237	100	12.37
1902—W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.,* Frankford, Pa.	2455	50	1366	107	12.77
1903—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa	4357	180	1945	145	13.41
1903—P. H. Clark, Germantown, Pa	4242	138	2431	138	19.30
1899—S. G. Climenson,† Philadelphia					
1905—Dr. J. J. Cameron,† St. Simons, Can.					
1910—L. Black,† Rosedale, Can.					
1911—L. Black,† Rosedale, Can.					

* Scored over 1,000 runs during season.
† Reported as having taken 100 wickets; figures not obtainable.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES OF 200 IN AMERICA.

1906—July 7; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Merion Team B, J. B. King.	344*
1905—July 4; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Germantown, B. J. B. King	315
1893—July 3; at Philadelphia; Pennsylvania R.R. vs. Roanoke, A. M. Wood	278*
1894—Aug. 21, 22; at Philadelphia; G. S. Patterson's eleven vs. A. M. Wood's eleven, G. S. Patterson	271
1887—W. M. Massie; Florida	264*
1893—July 3; at Chicago; Wanderers' A. vs. Douglas Park, J. M. Laing	249
1894—Aug. 24; at Toronto; Rosedale vs. Peterboro, G. S. Lyon	238*
1899—July 19; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Baltimore, J. B. King	227
1904—July 8, 9; at Halifax; Wanderers vs. Garrison, W. A. Henry	225*
1897—June 19; at Wayne; Germantown vs. Radnor, W. W. Noble	209*
1896—July 19; at Golden Gate; Pacific vs. California, H. B. Richardson	208*
1902—May 31; at Philadelphia; Germantown vs. Baltimore, F. H. Bohlen.	208
1907—July 10; at Philadelphia; Frankford vs. Belmont, M. P. Jones	207
1894—July 29; at San Francisco; Bohemia vs. California, W. Robertson	206*
1880—July 1; at Ottawa; Montreal vs. Ottawa, A. Browning	204
1895—June 21; at Detroit; Detroit A.C. vs. Chatham, A. Burrows	202*
1877—July 23, 24; at Montreal; Hamilton vs. Montreal, R. Leish	202
1895—May 25; at Philadelphia; Germantown vs. Philadelphia, G. S. Patterson	202
1892—June 2; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Baltimore, A. M. Wood	202

LONGEST PARTNERSHIP MADE FOR EACH WICKET IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

Without loss of wicket, 305 runs; Tyers (170, not out) and M. R. Cobb (126, not out), New Jersey Athletic Club vs. Elizabeth, August 17, 1893, at Bayonne, N. J.

First wicket, 340 runs; W. Robertson (206, not out) and A. G. Sheath (118, not out), Bohemian vs. California, July 29, 1894, at San Francisco.

Second wicket, 339 runs; J. B. King (315) and A. M. Wood (106), Belmont vs. Germantown B. July 4, 1905, at Philadelphia.

Third wicket, 267 runs: A. M. Wood (182) and G. S. Patterson (132), Gentlemen vs. Professionals, September 5, 1892, at Philadelphia.

Fourth wicket, 313 runs: J. M. Laing (249) and J. G. Davis (103, not out), Chicago Wanderers vs. Douglas Park, June 27, 1903, at Chicago.

Fifth wicket, 264 runs: L. Thomas (182) and P. Lee (124), for Merion Juniors vs. Philadelphia Juniors, Sept. 15, 1910, at Philadelphia.

Sixth wicket, 219 runs: H. I. Brown (153) and E. W. Clark, Jr. (106), Germantown vs. Merion, July 14, 1894, at Haverford.

Seventh wicket, 204 runs; F. A. A. Barrs (107) and J. Crane (100), Vancouver vs. Albion, August 5, 1911, at Vancouver, B. C.

Eighth wicket, 224 runs: A. G. Priestman (100, not out) and R. Krause (100, not out), Germantown vs. Wanderers, July 3 and 4, 1902, at Philadelphia.

Ninth wicket, 210 runs: Boughy (117) and Johnson (100, not out), Garrison vs. Phoenix, August 5, 1879, at Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Tenth wicket, 124 runs; Dr. Donald Macfarlane (62, not out) and U. G. S. Grant (57, not out), Associated Cricket Clubs vs. Inter-state League, September 4, 1911, at Philadelphia.

Eleventh wicket,* 198 runs: G. M. Morrison (133, not out) and Brown (64), Toronto Twelve vs. Trinity College School Twelve, July 14, 1882, at Toronto, Canada.

GREAT INDIVIDUAL SCORES.

628—A. E. J. Collins,* Clarks House vs. North Town, at Clifton College, 1899.
566—C. J. Eady, Break o' Day vs. Wellington, at Hobart (Tasmania), 1902.
485—A. E. Stoddart, Hampstead vs. Stoics, at Hampstead, 1886.
459—J. A. Prout, Wesley College vs. Geeling College, at Geeling (Victoria), 1909.
438—W. W. Armstrong, Melbourne vs. Melbourne University, at Melbourne, 1904.
424—A. C. MacLaren, Lancashire vs. Somerset, at Taunton, 1895.

SIX HUNDREDS IN A SEASON IN THE UNITED STATES.

By J. A. Lester, in 1905—146*, 107, 146, 103, 134*, 101.

THREE INDIVIDUAL HUNDREDS IN AN INNINGS IN THE UNITED STATES.

For Belmont vs. Germantown A, at Philadelphia, 1905—C. M. Graham, 102; J. B. King, 125; A. M. Wood, 114.*

For G. S. Patterson's Eleven vs. A. M. Wood's Eleven, at Philadelphia, 1894—W. Brockie 132; E. W. Clark, Jr., 147; G. S. Patterson, 271.

LONG PARTNERSHIPS.

623—Private F. Fitzgerald and Capt. W. C. Oates, First Royal Munster Fusileers vs. Army Service Corps, at Curragh, for second wicket, 1895.
554—J. T. Brown and J. Tunnicliffe, Yorkshire vs. Derbyshire, at Chesterfield, 1898.

LONG PARTNERSHIP IN THE UNITED STATES.

340—W. R. Robertson (206*) and A. G. Sheath (118*), for Bohemian vs. California, at San Francisco, Cal., without loss of a wicket, 1894.
305—Tyers (170*) and M. R. Cobb (126*), for New Jersey Athletic Club vs. Elizabeth, at Bayonne, N. J., without loss of a wicket, 1893.

SIX WICKETS WITH CONSECUTIVE BALLS IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

J. Wisden, Parr's England Eleven vs. United States and Canada XXII, at Rochester, N. Y., 1859.

F. M. Pellatt, Trinity College School vs. Hamilton Colts, at Port Hope, Canada, 1890.

GREAT AGGREGATE SCORES.

689—G. S. Patterson's Eleven vs. A. M. Wood's Eleven, at Philadelphia, 1894.
631—Germantown vs. Rosedale (Canada), at Toronto, 1891.
572—Belmont vs. Germantown Team B, at Philadelphia, 1905.
559—Germantown vs. Belmont, at Philadelphia, 1902.
525—Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Australians, at Philadelphia, 1893.

ALL-AROUND CRICKET.

The double feat of scoring 1,000 runs and taking 100 wickets in a season.

	Aggregate Runs Made.	Total Wickets Taken.		Aggregate Runs Made.	Total Wickets Taken.
1904—R. Brooking....	1352	113	1902—J. B. King.....	1131	115
1896—W. H. Cooper...	1251	117	1903—J. B. King.....	1245	145
1902—W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.	1116	107	1904—J. B. King.....	1405	106
1909—G. W. Hayman.	1019	139	1904—Pacey	1272	186
1899—J. B. King.....	1553	140	1906—Pacey	1249	154
			1891—G. S. Patterson.	1402	112

CENTURIES SCORED AGAINST FOREIGN TEAMS.

118—F. H. Bohlen, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Australians, 1893.
115—F. H. Bohlen, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Oxford and Cambridge Eleven, 1895.
103—R. D. Brown, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. B. J. T. Bosanquet's Eleven, 1901.
115—J. F. Curran, Metropolitan District Cricket League vs. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1905.
150—J. B. King, Belmont vs. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1905.
108—A. G. Laurie.* Metropolitan District Cricket League vs. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1905.
134—J. A. Lester,* Merion vs. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1905.
101—J. A. Lester, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Gentlemen of M.C.C., 1905.
109—G. S. Patterson,* Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Oxford and Cambridge Eleven, 1895.

CENTURIES HIT IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, 1911.

By F. F. Kelley.

Aug.	5—A. H. Ackroyd, Saanich vs. Albion, at Victoria, B. C.....	100*
June	22—J. Attwood, Gracechurch vs. Eatons, at Toronto.....	137
May	24—G.M . Baines, Rosedale vs. Guelph, at Toronto.....	123*
Aug.	19—G. M. Baines, Rosedale vs. Gracechurch, at Toronto.....	104*
June	17—W. Balster, Wanderers vs. Chicago, at Chicago.....	109
Aug.	19—W. Balster, Wanderers vs. Chicago, at Chicago.....	122*
Sept.	9—P. P. Barratt, Calgary C.C. vs Calgary Tennis Club, at Calgary	100
Aug.	5—F. A. A. Barrs, Vancouver vs. Albion, at Vancouver, B. C.....	107*
July	8—R. Battey, Nanaimo vs. Cedar Cottage, at Nanaimo, B. C.....	105*
May	6—L. Black, Rosedale vs. Upper Canada College, at Toronto.....	101
July	14—C. Brundage, Chatham vs. Windsor, at Windsor.....	105
July	1—G. R. Burton, Hyde Park vs. Chicago, at Chicago.....	100
Aug.	12—E. O. Challenger, E. O. Challenger vs. F. C. Kaye's, at Staten Island	102*
July	4—J. R. Conyers, Merion Team C vs. Philadelphia, at Philadelphia.	106
Aug.	5—J. Crane, Vancouver vs. Albion, at Vancouver, B. C.....	100*
Sept.	5—W. Crossman, Merion Juniors vs. Philadelphia Juniors, at Philadelphia	109
July	26—J. W. Cupitt, Germantown vs. West Philadelphia, at Philadelphia	100
July	8—G. H. Davidson, Toronto vs. Rosedale, at Toronto.....	113
July	29—S. Davis, Mohawk vs. Calumet-Hecla, at Calumet, Mich.....	101
June	24—G. A. Dewberry, Hamilton vs. St. George, at Hamilton.....	101
Aug.	1—A. Downing, Alberta vs. Winnipeg Cricket Association, at Indian Head	101*
May	10—H. Drope, Lake Lodge School vs. Grimsby High School, at Grimsby	101
May	30—R. C. Gailey, Wanderers vs. All-Chicago, at Chicago.....	104
Aug.	23—J. H. Gillespie, Victoria vs. Albion, at Victoria, B. C.....	101*

Aug. 25—S. Gillespie, Victoria vs. Strawberry Vale, at Victoria, B. C... 111*
July 31—Lieut. Halifax, Rainbow vs. Strawberry Vale, at Victoria, B. C. 102
June 17—J. Hargrave, Germantown British-Americans vs. Keystone, at Philadelphia ... 103
May 30—N. F. Hart, Staten Island vs. Commonwealth, at Staten Island. 134
May 20—F. Hawley, Camerons vs. St. George, at New York... 190
July 9—P. J. Higgins, Santa Monica vs. Los Angeles, at Los Angeles.. 155*
July 31—P. J. Higgins, Santa Monica vs. Los Angeles, at Los Angeles.. 110*
June 6—J. Horsfall, McGill vs. Montreal Athletic Ass'n, at Montreal.... 107*
June 29—J. Horsfall, McGill vs. Osborne, at Montreal... 102*
June 24—F. E. Huish, West Philadelphia vs. Trenton, at Philadelphia.... 131*
June 17—A. Kaye, Vancouver vs. Central, at Vancouver, B. C... 105
July 8—J. B. King, Belmont vs. Frankford, at Philadelphia... 105*
July 8—R. Lee, Merion B vs. Germantown C, at Philadelphia... 123
June 3—H. F. Lounsbrough, Toronto vs. Gracechurch, at Toronto... 101*
Aug. 19—V. A. McKillop, Seattle vs. Albion, at Victoria, B. C... 113
Aug. 25—V. A. McKillop, Seattle vs. Navy-Esquimalt, at Victoria, B. C. 108
July 15—W. M. P. MacDonald, Pawtucket vs. Linsdale, at Pawtucket... 100*
Aug. 12—A. F. R. Martin, Victoria vs. Strawberry Vale, at Victoria, B. C. ... 114*
Aug. 25—A. F. R. Martin, Victoria vs. Strawberry Vale, at Victoria, B. C. ... 152
July 1—P. Matthias, St. Albans vs. Schomberg, at Schomberg... 161*
June 17—H. A. Meyer, Brooklyn vs. Prospect Park, at Brooklyn... 116
July —Lieut. Morrell, Rainbow vs. Major Beals, at Victoria, B. C.... 121*
June 17—F. Outerbridge, Bermuda vs. Yonkers St. George 2nd, at New York ... 100*
June 22—F. J. Peers, Vancouver vs. Albion, at Vancouver, B. C... 128
July 19—E. L. Phillips, West Philadelphia vs. Merion, at Haverford.... 126*
Sept. 4—E. L. Phillips, Inter-state League vs. Associated Clubs of Philadelphia, at Haverford... 141
July 2—W. Radford, New York Veterans vs. O. N. T., at Staten Island 104*
July 17—H. S. Reid, Dr. W. E. Dean's Eleven vs. Bensonhurst, at Bensonhurst ... 100*
July 15—H. Roberts, Riverdale vs. Eatons, at Toronto... 101*
Aug. 24—C. Russell, Burrard vs. Strawberry Vale, at Victoria, B. C.... 103*
July 22—O. Smith, Brooklyn B vs. Kings County B, at Brooklyn... 119
July 22—W. Smyth, London Asylum vs. J. Holbrooks, at London... 105*
Aug. 12—E. H. Stevens, Calgary vs. Edmonton, at Calgary... 102
May 13—C. V. Thackara, Germantown C vs. Belmont, at Philadelphia... 107
July —M. Thomas, Esquimalt vs. Victoria, at Victoria, B. C... 106
Aug. 2—S. F. Trotter, Manitoba vs. Winnipeg, at Indian Head... 105
Aug. 19—H. P. Waller, Wanderers vs. Chicago, at Chicago... 104
May 13—E. O. Watson, University of Pennsylvania vs. Wissahickon, at Philadelphia ... 119*
Aug. 5—G. R. White, Germantown C vs. Merion C, at Haverford... 108*
June 11—E. H. Wilkes, Santa Monica vs. Los Angeles, at Los Angeles... 103*

CENTURIES SCORED ABROAD.

Feb. 20—J. R. Conyers, Hamilton vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia, at Hamilton ... 102
Aug. 9-10—B. S. Foster, Gentlemen of M. C. C. vs. Germantown, at Lords. 100
Aug. 18-19—T. C. Jordan, Germantown vs. Gentlemen of Liverpool, at Liverpool ... 106
Aug. 5—A. G. Priestman, Germantown vs. The Mote, at Maidstone... 104*
Aug. 2-3—Capt. W. G. M. Sarel, Band of Brothers vs. Germantown, at Belmont ... 115

TIE GAMES.

Aug. 5—St. Davids vs. St. Barnabas, at Toronto... 43
July 22—New York Veterans vs. Dr. W. E. Dean's Toronto Eleven, at Staten Island ... 104
Aug. 10—New York Veterans vs. Toronto, at Toronto... 167
July 15—New York Veterans B vs. Bensonhurst B, at Staten Island.... 80

HAT TRICKS, 1911.

FIVE WICKETS WITH FIVE CONSECUTIVE BALLS.

Where Played.

July —J. Idiens, Albion vs. Rainbow.....Victoria, B. C.
June 17—J. W. James, St. Andrew's College vs. Simpson.....Toronto

FOUR WICKETS WITH FOUR CONSECUTIVE BALLS.

July 15—G. C. Conyers, Bermuda vs. All-Philadelphia.....Haverford
Aug. 20—B. Howard, Sons of St. George vs. Robin Hood.....Baltimore
Sept. 30—T. Irving, Washington vs. Baltimore.....Washington
July 31—W. C. A. Price, Saskatchewan vs. Winnipeg Cricket Association .....Indian Head
June 23—G. Shaw, Columbia Oval vs. Anglo-Americans.....New York

THREE WICKETS WITH THREE CONSECUTIVE BALLS.

June 24—H. Alcock, St. Judes Second Eleven vs. Telegram Second Eleven .....Winnipeg
June 24—F. Aldridge, Hartford vs. Sons of St. George.....Hartford
Sept. 9—R. Bingham, Winnipeg Wanderers vs. The Barracks.....Winnipeg
June 24—F. C. Birch, Newark vs. Essex County.....Newark
July 15—K. Bovell, Parkdale vs. Eatons.....Toronto
June 3—M. R. Cobb, Staten Island vs. Brooklyn.....Staten Island
July 15—G. C. Conyers, Bermuda vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia (twice in the same innings).....Philadelphia
June 18—J. Coope, Stamford vs. Norwalk.....Stamford
June 4—J. Earls, Stamford vs. Norwalk.....Norwalk
July 31—J. Hunt, Eatons vs. Savages.....Winnipeg
July —J. Idiens, Albion vs. Rainbow (twice in the same innings), Victoria, B. C.
Aug. 8—J. D. Keenan, New York Veterans vs. Rosedale.....Toronto
Aug. 26—T. Kennedy, Robin House vs. Lighthouse.....Philadelphia
Aug. 5—W. Muckleston, St. Davids vs. St. Barnabas.....Toronto
July 1—W. Newberry, Nanaimo vs. Cedar Cottage.....Nanaimo, B. C.
June 3—H. R. Nicoll, Staten Island vs. Brooklyn.....Staten Island
June 3—C. Porter, Bronx United vs. St. George.....New York
June 10—C. Porter, Bronx United vs. St. George.....New York
Aug. 5—G. Shaw, Columbia Oval vs. Adult School.....New York
Aug. 26—G. Shaw, Columbia Oval vs. Anglo-Americans.....New York
July 22—W. L. Siddle, Lachine vs. Osborne.....Lachine
May 7—F. A. Stahl, Alameda vs. Golden Gate.....San Francisco
July 15—L. W. Stoughton, Richmond County vs. Crescent A.C...Staten Island
June 17—T. Thorne, Bedford Park vs. Birchcliff.....Toronto
June 29—E. Turville, J. S. Bretz Eleven vs. H. Manley's Eleven.Staten Island
June 17—S. Welch, Camerons vs. Columbia Oval.....New York
Sept. 30—S. Welch, Camerons vs. Van Cortlandt Park League.....New York
May 27—T. Wilson, Lachine vs. Osborne.....Montreal
Aug. 7—W. J. Wilson, St. Albans vs. New York Veterans.....Toronto

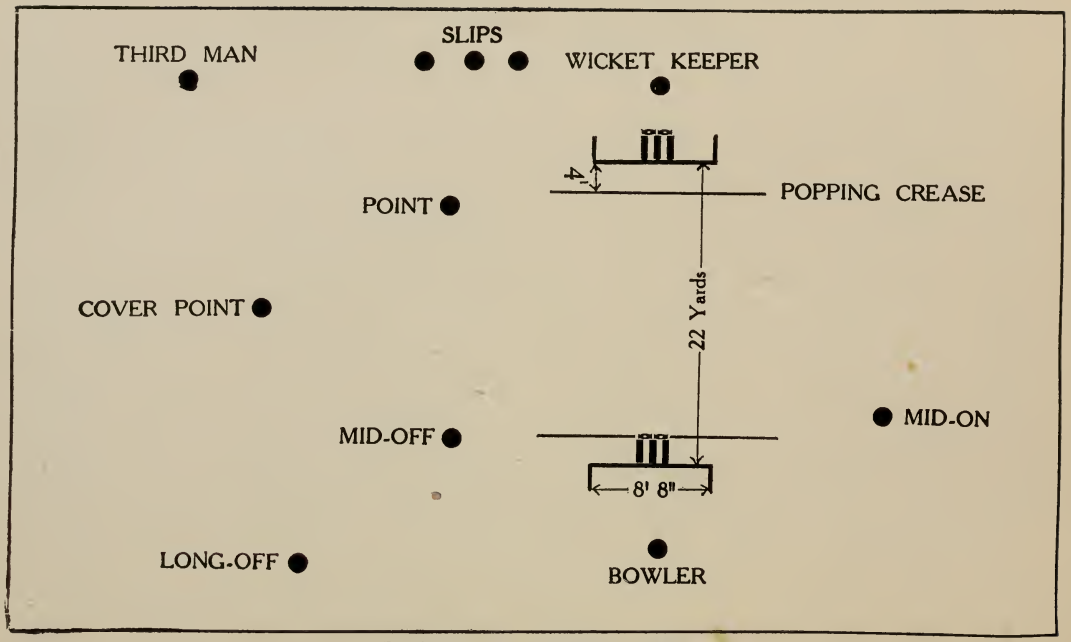


DIAGRAM OF CRICKET FIELD.

THE LAWS OF CRICKET.

AS AMENDED BY THE MARYLEBONE CLUB.

1. A match is played between two sides of eleven players each, unless otherwise agreed to; each side has two innings, taken alternately, except in the case provided for in Law 53. The choice of innings shall be decided by tossing.

2. The score shall be reckoned by runs. A run is scored :—

1st. So often as the batsmen, after a hit, or at any time while the ball is in play, shall have crossed, and made good their ground, from end to end.

2nd. For penalties under law 16, 34, 41, and allowances under 44.

Any run or runs so scored shall be duly recorded by scorers appointed for the purpose. The side which scores the greatest number of runs wins the match. No match is won unless played out or given up except in the case provided for in Law 45.

3. Before the commencement of the match, two umpires shall be appointed: one for each end.

4. *The Ball* shall weigh not less than five ounces and a half, nor more than five ounces and three-quarters. It shall measure not less than nine inches, nor more than nine inches and one quarter in circumference. At the beginning of each innings, either side may demand a new ball.

5. *The Bat* shall not exceed four inches and one-quarter in the widest part; it shall not be more than thirty-eight inches in length.

6. *The Wickets* shall be pitched opposite and parallel to each other at a distance of twenty-two yards. Each wicket shall be eight inches in width, and consist of three stumps, with two bails upon the top. The stumps shall be of equal and of sufficient size to prevent the ball from passing through, twenty-seven inches out of the ground. The bails shall be each four inches in length, and when in position, on the top of the stumps, shall not project more than half an inch above them. The wickets shall not be changed during a match, unless the ground between them becomes unfit for play, and then only by consent of both sides.

7. *The Bowling Crease* shall be in a line with the stumps; eight feet eight inches in length; the stumps in the centre with a return crease at each end, at right angles behind the wicket.

8. *The Popping Crease* shall be marked four feet from the wicket, parallel to it, and be deemed unlimited in length.

9. The ground shall not be rolled, watered, covered, mown, or beaten during a match, except before the commencement of each innings and of each day's play, when, unless the in-side object, the ground shall be swept and rolled for not more than ten minutes. This shall not prevent the batsman from beating the ground with his bat, nor the batsman nor bowler from using sawdust in order to obtain a proper foothold.

10. The ball must be bowled; if thrown or jerked, either umpire shall call "No ball."

11. *The Bowler* shall deliver the ball with one foot on the ground behind the bowling crease, and within the return crease, otherwise the umpire shall call "No Ball."

12. If the bowler shall bowl the ball so high over or so wide of the wicket that in the opinion of the umpire it is not within reach of the striker, the umpire shall call "Wide ball."

13. The ball shall be bowled in overs of six balls from each wicket alternately. When six balls have been bowled, and the ball is finally settled in the bowler's or wicket-keeper's hands, the umpire shall call "Over." Neither a "no ball" nor "wide ball" shall be reckoned as one of the "over."

14. The bowler shall be allowed to change ends as often as he pleases, provided only that he does not bowl two overs consecutively in one innings.

15. The bowler may require the batsman at the wicket from which he is bowling to stand on that side of it which he may direct.

16. The striker may hit a "no ball," and whatever runs result shall be added to his score; but he shall not be out from a "no ball" unless he be run out or break Laws 26, 27, 29, 30. All runs made from a "no ball" otherwise than from the bat, shall be scored "no balls," and if no run be made one run shall be added to that score. From a "wide ball" as many runs as are run shall be added to the score as "wide balls," and if no run be otherwise obtained, one run shall be so added.

17. If the ball, not having been called "wide" or "no ball," pass the striker without touching his bat or person, and any runs be obtained, the umpire shall call "Bye"; but if the ball touch any part of the striker's person (hand excepted) and any runs be obtained, the umpire shall call "Leg Bye," such runs to be scored "byes" and "leg-byes" respectively

18. At the beginning of each match, and of each innings, the umpire at the bowler's wicket shall call "Play"; from that time no trial ball shall be allowed to any bowler on the ground between the wickets, and when one of the batsmen is out the use of the bat shall not be allowed to any person until the next batsman shall come in.

19. A batsman shall be held to be "out of his ground" unless his bat in hand, or some part of his person, be grounded within the line of the popping crease.

20. The wicket shall be held to be "down" when either of the bails is struck off, or, if both bails be off, when a stump is struck out of the ground.

The Striker is out—

21. If the wicket be bowled down, even if the ball first touch the striker's bat or person :—"Bowled."

22. Or if the ball, from a stroke of the bat or hand, but not the wrist, be held before it touch the ground, although it be hugged to the body of the catcher :—"Caught."

23. Or, if in playing at the ball, provided it be not touched by the bat or hand, the striker be out of his ground, and the wicket be put down by the wicket-keeper with the ball, or with hand or arm with ball in hand :—"Stumped."

24. Or, if with part of his person he stop the ball, which in the opinion of the umpire at the bowler's wicket shall have been pitched in a straight line from it to the striker's wicket and would have hit it :—"Leg before wicket."

25. Or, if in playing at the ball, he hit down his wicket with his bat, or any part of his person or dress :—" Hit Wicket."

26. Or, if under pretence of running, or otherwise, either of the batsmen wilfully prevent a ball from being caught :—"Obstructing the Field."

27. Or, if the ball be struck or be stopped by any part of his person, and he wilfully strike it again, except it be done for the purpose of guarding his wicket, which he may do with his bat, or any part of his person except his hands :—" Hit the ball twice."

Either Batsman is out—

28. If in running, or at any other time, while the ball is in play, he be out of his ground, and his wicket be struck down by the ball after touching any fieldsman, or by the hand or arm, with ball in hand, of any fieldsman :—" Run Out."

29. Or, if he touch with his hands or take up the ball while in play, unless at the request of the opposite side :—" Handled the Ball."

30. Or, if he wilfully obstruct any fieldsman :—" Obstructing the field."

31. If the batsmen have crossed each other, he that runs for wicket which is put down is out ; if they have not crossed, he that has left the wicket that has been put down is out.

32. The striker being caught, no run shall be scored. A batsman being run out that run which was being attempted shall not be scored.

33A. A batsman being out from any cause, the ball shall be "dead."

33B. If the ball, whether struck by the bat or not, lodges in a batman's clothing, the ball shall become "dead."

34. If a ball in play cannot be found or recovered, any fieldsman may call "Lost ball," when the ball shall be "dead"; six runs shall be added to the score; but if more than six runs have been run before "Lost ball" has been called, as many runs as have been run shall be scored.

35. After the ball shall have been finally settled in the wicket-keeper's or bowler's hand, it shall be "dead"; but when the bowler is about to deliver the ball, if the batsman at his wicket be out of his ground before actual delivery, the said bowler may run him out; but if the bowler throw at the wicket and any run result, it shall be scored "No ball."

36. A batsman shall not retire from his wicket and return to it to complete his innings after another has been in, without the consent of the opposite side.

57. A substitute shall be allowed to field or run between wickets for any player who may, during the match, be incapacitated from illness or injury, but for no other reason, except with the consent of the opposite side.

38. In all cases where a substitute shall be allowed, the consent of the opposite side shall be obtained as to the person to act as substitute, and the place in the field which he shall take.

39. In case any substitute shall be allowed to run between wickets, the striker may be run out if either he or his substitute be out of his ground. If the striker be out of his ground while the ball is in play, that wicket which he has left may be put down and the striker given out, although the other batsman may have made good the ground at that end, and the striker and his substitute at the other end.

40. A batsman is liable to be out for any infringement of the laws by his substitute.

41. The fieldsman may stop the ball with any part of his person, but if he wilfully stop it otherwise, the ball shall be "dead" and five runs added to the score; whatever runs may have been made, five only shall be added.

42. The wicket-keeper shall stand behind the wicket. If he shall take the ball for the purpose of stumping before it has passed the wicket, or, if he shall incommode the striker by any noise, or motion, or if any part of his person be over or before the wicket, the striker shall not be out, excepting under Laws 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30.

43. The umpires are the sole judges of fair or unfair play, of the fitness of the ground, the weather, and the light for play; all disputes shall be determined by them, and if they disagree, the actual state of things shall continue.

44. They shall pitch fair wickets, arrange boundaries where necessary, and the allowances to be made for them, and change ends after each side has had one innings.

45. They shall allow two minutes for each striker to come in and ten minutes between each innings. When they shall call "Play," the side refusing to play shall lose the match.

46. They shall not order a batsman out unless appealed to by the other side.

47. The umpire at the bowler's wicket shall be appealed to before the other umpire in all cases except in those of stumping, hit wicket, run out at the striker's wicket, or arising out of Law 42, but in any case in which an umpire is unable to give a decision, he shall appeal to the other umpire, whose decision shall be final.

48. If either umpire be not satisfied of the absolute fairness of the delivery of any ball, he shall call "No ball."

48A. The umpire shall take especial care to call "No ball" instantly upon delivery; "Wide ball" as soon as it shall have passed the striker.

49. If either batsman run a short run, the umpire shall call "One short," and the run shall not be scored.

50. After the umpire has called "Over" the ball is "dead," but an appeal may be made as to whether either batsman is out; such appeal, however, shall not be made after the delivery of the next ball, nor after any cessation of play.

51. No umpire shall be allowed to bet.

52. No umpire shall be changed during the match, unless with the consent of both sides, except in case of violation of Law 51; then either side may dismiss him.

53. The side which bats first and leads by 150 runs in a three days' match, or 100 runs in a two days' match, shall have the option of requiring the other side to follow their innings.

54. On or after the luncheon interval on the second day of a three days' match, the in-side may declare their innings at an end ; in a two days' match, on the second day, at any time.

ONE-DAY MATCHES.

1. The side which bats first and leads by 75 runs shall have the option of requiring the other side to follow their innings.

2. The match, unless played out, shall be decided by the first innings. Prior to the commencement of a match it may be agreed that the over consist of 5 or 6 balls.

3. At any time, the in-side may declare their innings at an end.

N.B.—A tie is included in the words "played out."

SINGLE WICKET.

The laws are, where they apply, the same as above, with the following alterations and additions :—

1. One wicket shall be pitched as in Law 6, with a bowling stump opposite to it, at a distance of twenty-two yards. The bowling crease shall be in a line with the bowling stump, and drawn according to Law 7.

2. When there shall be less than five players on a side, bounds shall be placed twenty-two yards each in a line from the off and leg stump.

3. The ball must be hit before the bounds to entitle the striker to a run, which run cannot be obtained unless he touch the bowling stump or crease in a line with his bat, or some part of his person, or go beyond them, and return to the popping crease.

4. When the striker shall hit the ball, one of his feet must be on the ground behind the popping crease, otherwise the umpire shall call "No hit," and no run shall be scored.

5. When there shall be less than five players on a side, neither byes, leg-byes, nor overthrows shall be allowed, nor shall the striker be caught out behind the wicket, nor stumped.

6. The fieldsman must return the ball so that it shall cross the ground between the wicket and the bowling stump, or between the bowling stump and the bounds; the striker may run till the ball be so returned.

7. After the striker shall have made one run, if he start again he most touch the bowling stump or crease, and turn before the ball cross the ground to entitle him to another.

8. The striker shall be entitled to three runs for lost ball, and the same number for ball wilfully stopped by a fieldsman otherwise than with any part of his person.

9. When there shall be more than four players on a side there shall be no bounds. All hits, byes, leg-byes, and overthows shall then be allowed.

10. There shall be no restrictions as to the ball being bowled in overs, but no more than one minute shall be allowed between each ball.

INSTRUCTIONS TO UMPIRES.

THESE Instructions, drawn up by the Committee of the M.C.C., are intended as an appendix to the Laws of the Game.

FITNESS OF GROUND.

Law 43.—At the commencement of a match, the umpires may be appealed to by either side as to the fitness of the ground for play.

Should they not agree, play will not commence until they are agreed.

In case of interruption from rain, as soon as the rain has ceased, the umpires shall, immediately, without further instruction, inspect the wicket, unaccompanied by any of the players, and decide upon its fitness. Should it prove unfit, they shall continue to inspect at intervals, until they decide that it is fit for play, when they shall call upon the players to resume the game.

The ground is unfit for play—when water stands on the surface, or when it is so wet, muddy, or slippery as to deprive the bowlers of a reasonable foothold or the fieldsmen of the power of free movement.

The umpires are not to be biassed by the opinions of either side, still less are they to allow themselves to be influenced by the impatience of the spectators for a resumption of the game, and are not to be induced, by the public interest in a particular match, to declare the ground fit for play, unless they would consider that ground fit under any circumstances.

FITNESS OF LIGHT FOR PLAY.

The umpires may decide, on appeal, that there is not sufficient light for play. Should the light improve before the time for drawing stumps, they shall, without waiting for instructions, call upon the players to resume the game.

In the event of the captains agreeing as to the condition of the ground or light, the umpires will, so far, be relieved of their responsibility.

Law 47.—An umpire is only justified in appealing to the other umpire when he is unable to decide, owing to his having been prevented from seeing the occurrence on which the appeal is based. He is not to appeal to the other umpire in cases on which he could give a decision, merely because he is unwilling to give that decision. If he be in any doubt, the principle laid down in Law 43, "That the existing state of things shall continue," shall be followed, and, in consequence, the decision shall be in favour of the batsman.

Law 48.—The special attention of umpires is called to this law, which directs them to call "no ball," unless absolutely satisfied of the fairness of the delivery.

Umpires should not allow themselves to be unduly influenced by appeals from such of the field who were not in a position to form a judgment on the point appealed upon, or by tricks such as throwing up the ball, on appealing for a catch at the wicket, without waiting for the decision. Umpires being the sole judges of fair or unfair play, should remember that such devices are obviously unfair, and are not in accordance with the spirit in which cricket should be played.

DECLARING (*see* Law 54).

(*a*) If a side declare its innings during the luncheon interval, it must do so within 15 minutes after the commencement of such interval, otherwise an extra ten minutes will be allowed for rolling.

(*b*) If a side declare its innings closed in the morning before play commences, it must do so in sufficient time to enable the other side to choose the roller it prefers, otherwise an extra ten minutes will be allowed for rolling.

CODE OF SIGNALLING.

Boundaries shall be signalled by waving the hand from side to side. Byes shall be signalled by raising the open hand above the head. Leg-byes shall be signalled by raising the leg and touching it with the hand.

Wides shall be signalled by extending both arms horizontally.

No-balls shall be signalled by extending one arm horizontally.

The decision "out" shall be signalled by raising the index finger above the head.

Umpires should wait until a signal has been answered by the scorer before allowing the game to proceed.

Besides the signalling, the umpire should "call" distinctly for the information of the players.

On giving a decision the umpire should make sure that the batsman understands what the decision is.

What to Use for Cricket and Where to Get It

This is the question put to every cricketer in the United States. His answer is: "Go to A. G. Spalding & Bros. You will see and know more in five minutes than I can tell you in a day."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have every requisite for the game. They lay themselves out for the sport and you can get supplied with everything you require. No need to think of sending abroad. Their stock is as complete as if you were in London, and of a quality unsurpassable. Messrs. A. G. Spalding & Bros. guarantee satisfaction to every customer. You can safely place yourself in their hands and will get treated with the utmost consideration. Their business integrity well commends them to the foremost position in the sports of the world.

Well, the first consideration of every cricketer is, "Where can I get a first-class bat?" and the answer: "At A. G. Spalding & Bros.'," as they manufacture in their London factory the best cricket bats that ever came into the United States.

With the advent of the Spalding cricket bat factory, situated at Putney, England, the greatest development of the long driving bat came into the cricketing world under the direction of the world-famed cricketer, Tom Haywood of the Surrey eleven.

The questions naturally arise: What is the virtue that A. G. Spalding Century Bat holds over others? Wherein lies the difference? Well, a word or two on this subject will explain itself.

There was a time, and that within the memory of older cricketers, when bats were nearly as round in the face as the back thereof, and one could not tell at a glance which was which. Bats which were made from the closest grained wood were considered the choicest of all; the blades, in fact, could not have too many grain marks running down the face; the closer they were the better the bat was considered, as proving the older the wood and naturally the harder. Now it is the reverse. The quicker the willow is grown and the younger the tree the better. Instead of the closest grain it is the widest. Instead of the inner clefts the outer are considered the choicest. The nearer the bark the better the cleft. The wider the grain the better the life and resiliency of the wood.

One can now gather from the foregoing remarks, that, to have a first-class blade one must get it from the nearest cut to the bark, and that being the case, it will be noticed that a trunk can only turn out a limited number of first-class clefts. The further the clefts are taken from the outside, consequently, the cheaper the bat, so that a trunk will yield all classes and all prices of bats.

Experience has taught cricketers that to drive a ball there must be substance at the back of it and it is to Tom Hayward that the greatest credit is due for the development of the Spalding Bat—the bat of the present day. Instead of the round face as of old the face now is fairly flat, but the greatest change is seen in the amount of wood that is in the bat and, particularly in the back, about six inches from the bottom, one would say it had developed itself abnormally, as the thickness through is absolutely double that of the old fashioned bats. Where they used to compress all the cleft, now the face is only, and that leaves a large amount of wood with its natural spring to drive the ball, hence, the easier the stroke and the better the balance attained.

So much for blades. The handle now is the vital consideration. From the old all-cane splice, we have now the patent handles, with their anti-stinging preventive. There are a good many of these in the market. The main idea being to allay the stinging propensity. Many a good blade is absolutely ruined by having a handle in it that renders the bat unfit to use, though the fault is found particularly among the "all-canes," no matter how carefully they are made. This drawback has been entirely overcome in A. G. Spalding & Bros.' patent handles, which are now in use in the famous Century and Grand Prix bats. Their combination handle has a resiliency which, in the hands of a batsman, gives a "verve" to its action, that cannot be surpassed by any other make of bat extant. While they give you the protection, they at the same time add to the comfort of play and ease in getting the results required, which makes these bats undoubtedly the finest achievement that has been accomplished in the bat-making world.

We have bats ranging from 35 ounces to 40 ounces in these two qualities. Suitable for heavy players, with weight behind them, and also for the lighter wristed, who have to depend on their finesse, ranging from 30 to 35 ounces, quick in action and balanced to a hairbreadth, responding to the absolute touch.

From the foregoing remarks cricketers can see A. G. Spalding & Bros. have spared no expense to further the sport. Consequently they hold the premier place in the cricketing world, both at home and in Great Britain at the present day.

So great has the demand been growing for these bats with the cricketers in Australia that A. G. Spalding & Bros. have found it absolutely necessary to establish a large branch there and opened same in Sydney in November, 1908.

The junior members have not been overlooked. We have also in stock, quite a selection in small men's bats, Century Bats at $4.00; all-cane at $2.75.

Real live cricketers are getting alive to the fact that the demand for high class bats is so great that unless they look sharp they will be left out in the cold. A. G. Spalding & Bros. are also alive to this fact, and being wishful to give every one of their numerous customers a chance are offering intending purchasers the privilege of coming in at once to select their bats, and on the deposit of $1.00 to reserve their chosen bat for them, undertaking to oil and hand over the same in the finest condition possible when required.

As all the Spalding bats are made in London a great deal of time is taken up in ordering and getting delivery of same, and intending purchasers will at once see the advantage and avail themselves of the above offer, which not only applies to bats but to all cricket goods now in stock.

Before leaving the subject of bats perhaps it will be as well to say a few words on the abuse of a bat. A great many are under the impression that a bat, and particularly a select one, is good for any amount of play. While that is correct in one way it is erroneous in another, and to expect any bat to be used by a whole club, we shall say, and stand good, is an impossibility. In the first instance no two cricketers hit the same way, and every member wants to try the new bat, with the result that too much work is put on it and instead of gradually hardening it down to its work it is twisted here by one and slogged about by another until at last the bat cannot stand the strain and bursts up.

In England, the home of cricket, bats are not so treated. Every cricketer owns his own and when he purchases same chooses one suitable for his own special use, one that the balance and weight exactly suits his style and to him becomes an object of his special attention. Under no pretext whatever will he allow it out of his keeping, first

taking it out to practice with, taking care that old balls are used, gives the bat half an hour at the nets, not trying to see how far he can drive a ball, but gently getting into the feel of the bat and gradually extending himself until he is master of it, and he and it become as one and are inseparable. To try to borrow that bat is an unpardonable offence, for the cricketer knows it would mean its immediate destruction, as the different action of another player invariably proves fatal. It is quite a common thing and characteristic of every lover of cricket to keep his old friends that he has passed so many pleasant days with and you will find at his home all his bats that have proved themselves worthy occupying the most prominent position in his smoke room and on each bat is written their and his record of conquests won.

While it is important that every cricketer possesses his own bat it is also important that he sees that the same is well seasoned and not only that, but it is always recommended and advisable to have a new bat taped across its most vital parts, as it is a great help to its hardening down, after which time it can be taken off. A. G. Spalding & Bros. are advancing this important scheme to such an extent that they undertake to tape either of their superior class of bats, viz., the Hayward Century and the Grand Prix, free of charge.

They have also brought to the front for the benefit of those cricketers who like to attend to their own bats or who reside at a distance and cannot get them repaired as quickly as desired a Complete Amateur Outfit, comprising a bottle of special oil, tape, finish, brush, liquid glue, wooden pegs and brad awl, put up in neat small box, price 50 cents. No cricketer should be without this, as first aid or a little damage caught in time often saves the life of a bat.

The most important item is the ball. These we have in all qualities from the Composition at 50 cents up to the Treble Sewn All Leather, 5½ ounces. The Grand Prix, $2.00, is the best cricket ball made, and when you are informed that A. G. Spalding & Bros. have had not a single one returned or a complaint made is sufficient testimony of itself. The County Match, at $1.75, and the Favorite Match, at $1.50, are splendid balls and well worth the money.

Another important item and one of great consequence is the pitch. In this country, where ground is so scarce and pitches hard to get (this is undoubtedly the greatest deterrent to the advance of cricket here), cricketers have to put up with what they can catch. Often the ground, through lack of space (there being no room to change the pitch), gets cut up and hardly fit to play an important match on. This can be easily obviated by the judicious use of cocoanut matting during practice, and A. G. Spalding & Bros. have imported these in 6-foot widths, green in color, and the length of the pitch, without a seam in the center, which preserves the good pitch and turns an indifferent one into a pleasureable ground and, as in the case of some where there is no grass to speak of, renders the ground a thoroughly practical place and, in fact, according to Mr. A. E. Leach of the Elizabeth (N. J.) Cricket Club, the success of his club, which gained both the batting and bowling averages in the New Jersey State League, was attributed to this acquisition. "Without this," he said, when addressing a large meeting of cricketers at Newark, "they undoubtedly would not have reached the high standard they did."

The next items of interest to the cricketer are pads. In this A. G. Spalding & Bros. have given their untiring attention. While eight or nine different styles are carried, the main object in each has been to secure lightness with sufficient protection and in their various sizes to fit all. Others, such as the Hayward Record, have extra pads on the inside of the knee and extending over the calf on the inside of the right and outside of the left leg and is considered the most efficient of

all. Another invaluable leg guard and most suitable for wicket keepers is the No. 5, with three rolls at the knee and made with continuous lacing strap or with elastics, as well as strapping in the usual manner, with the Century and Oxford, which latter is ventilated, comprises the Spalding list of solid buckskin. Then for lightness and ventilation the Grand Prix skeleton leg guard, in both white buck and gold cape, are excellent for coolness in the warm weather.

In batting gloves there is a great variety, the County Match being a great favorite, and is closely followed by the Surrey Shields, while for lightness and protection there is nothing can beat A. G. Spalding & Bros.' Featherweight, horse hair stuffed glove. This is undoubtedly the most popular of all batting gloves, each pair weighing only 4½ ounces, while the ordinary glove with rubber protected fingers weighs from 10 to 11 ounces. In comparing the weight of one with the other and getting sufficient protection for the hand the rapidity and ease with which the bat can be handled has made this the most popular batting glove that has ever appeared throughout England and is well worthy of the success it has attained.

Wicket keeping gloves have now to be considered by the cricketer. Of these there are many varieties, from the buckskin padded face with crocheted, ventilated backs to the MacGregor with rubber palms and strong gold cape backs, all good styles and serviceable gloves, to the softer, fuller padded American style at $4.00 and $5.00, but the one that appeals to all is Spalding's "Stumper." This is without doubt the acme of perfection and is a brown glove with pure Para rubber face and rubber finger cups or tips inserted inside of the fingers, forming a perfect protection to the finger ends and also fastens at the back with a strap and buckle so as to give the secure feeling that is a great help to the wicket keepers, promptness and precision in bringing about the desired results from which the glove derives its name, viz., "The Stumper."

Before leaving this subject there is another important item to mention, viz., cricket bags. A most important part of the paraphernalia of the cricketer, which has been most neglected of all and is one of the most essential, conducing to the enjoyment of the sport in no little degree. What cricketer is there that does not know the inconvenience of carrying a suit case in one hand and his bat in the other, the flurry of getting through the streets of cities thus incommoded and perhaps a long tramp to the cricket ground, arriving there with a harassed look and the appearance of a regular "globe trotter?" The annoyance of this is calculated to cast a damper on the commencement of the day's sport and again, after the match the usual packing up, seizing of grips and off as quickly as possible to get rid of the incumbrance.

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have taken this matter up in the same effectual manner as heretofore and imported a choice selection of cricket bags that will meet the requirements of every one. Instead of the ineffectual grip and bat case, we have the one convenient and handy bag, for private use, capable of holding bat, leg guards, gloves, shoes, shirts, pants, etc., in carpet, with augmented bottom, at $6.00, and solid cowhide at $13.50, a really first-class, handsomely finished bag and most suitable for presentation. Then for clubs we have the larger carpet at $7.00 in various colors, and solid cowhide, with continuous straps and double handle, at $16.00, making a splendid bag for club purposes. Then the ideal bag is No. 15, solid cowhide, kit shape, 36x17½x12 inches, with strong handle at each end, most suitable for touring and the finest club bag possible to obtain, at $30.00.

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE **THE SPALDING** TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES QUALITY

SPALDING CRICKET BATS

Hayward "Century" "Grand Prix"

The Hayward "Century" Personally selected and examined by Tom Hayward of the famous Surrey XI, and each one is stamped with his signature.

Blades made from the best clear, straight grain willow procurable, well seasoned. Well wooded in the right place, and perfect in shape and balance.

Handles made from the best cane, specially compressed with three strips of pure Para rubber running through them, giving the bat *excellent spring and great driving power.*

PERSONAL SELECTION

Many players like to pick their bats personally from the large stock that we carry in our main stores. We like to accommodate, but in justice to our other customers we have to make an extra charge for this privilege.

The Hayward "Century"—MEN'S SIZE

Personal Selection. (See note above.) **Each, $8.00**
Ordinary Selection. . . . . . " **7.00**
The Hayward "Century" Youths' Size. " **4.00**

The "Grand Prix"—MEN'S SIZE

Perfect shape, made from the best selected, seasoned willow, light in weight, and guaranteed as to quality and durability.

Personal Selection. (See note above.) **Each, $7.00**
Ordinary Selection. . . . . . " **6.50**

The Spalding "London Club"

DOUBLE RUBBER MEN'S SIZE

Made in the Improved Shape with two strips of pure Para rubber running through the handle; well seasoned blades. A splendid driver and thoroughly reliable bat.

LONDON CLUB. . . . . Each, **$5.50**

The Spalding "Practice"

ALL CANE MEN'S SIZE

The handles of these bats are made from the best cane and the blades are recommended for durability. The best practice bat ever sold in this country.

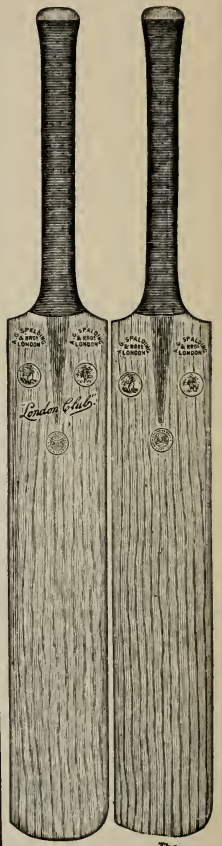
ALL CANE PRACTICE. . . Each, **$3.50**

The Spalding Youths' "All Cane"

An exceedingly well made bat in youths' size. Durable and of satisfactory quality.

YOUTHS' ALL CANE. . . . Each, **$2.75**

SPALDING CRICKET BATS ARE MADE AT OUR OWN FACTORY AT PUTNEY, ENGLAND



"London Club" The "Practice" All Cane

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

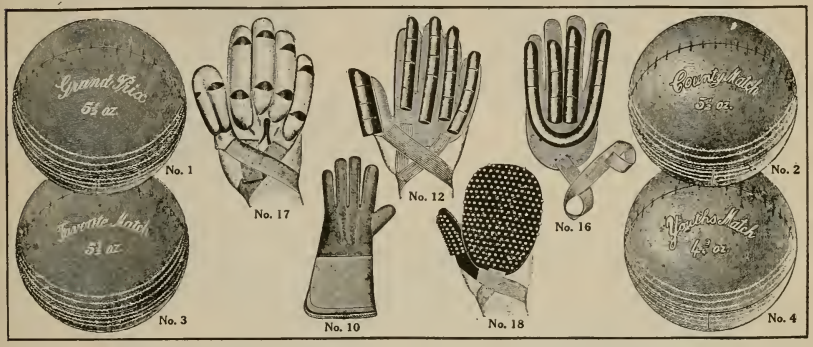
ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES QUALITY

SPALDING CRICKET BALLS

PUT UP IN BOXES CONTAINING HALF DOZEN

Made in our own factory in England
Every Ball Warranted

EACH BALL WRAPPED IN OIL PAPER BAG



GRAND PRIX

Our Grand Prix Cricket Ball is built for first-class cricket. Perfection quality throughout. Will wear equally well on hard or soft ground.

No. 1. Grand Prix . . . . . Each, $2.00

COUNTY MATCH

The County Match is the best ball manufactured at this price. Built from the finest materials and well finished. Must be tried to be appreciated.

No. 2. County Match. . . . . Each, $1.75

FAVORITE MATCH

The Favorite Match is a really excellent ball for ordinary club matches, wearing very hard and retaining its shape to the last.

No. 3. Favorite Match. . . . . Each, $1.50

YOUTHS' MATCH

Adopted by the Preparatory Schools of Great Britain. Same material and workmanship as in our Grand Prix, but smaller and lighter; weight about 4¾ ounces, and circumference about 8¾ inches.

No. 4. Youths' Match. . . . . Each, $1.50

Spalding Batting Gloves, Slips and Wicket Keeping Gloves

BATTING GLOVES

No. 13. Buff leather, medium gray rubber. Per pair, $3.75
No. 14. White buck, stout red rubber. Per pair, 4.25
No. 12. The "Hayward Record" Batting Glove, adopted by the leading batsmen. White buck, stout rubber, cured and taped on. The attachment of two elastic bands instead of one to the back of the glove ensures a perfect fit. Pair, $5.00

BATTING SLIPS

No. 16. Skeleton slips, white buck, stout black rubber, silk elastic. . . . . Per pair, $4.25
No. 15. Skeleton slips, loop fingers, white buck, medium red rubber, cotton elastic. . . . . Per pair, $3.00

"OXFORD" FEATHERWEIGHT SLIPS

No. 17. Hair padded fingers, very light, pads really form part of the glove and it is impossible for them to come off. White kid or gold cape. . . . . Per pair, $2.50

GLOVES TO WEAR UNDER GAUNTLETS

No. G3. Fingerless glove, palm reinforced, perforated back. . . . . Per pair, $1.00

WICKET KEEPING GLOVES

No. 3. Plain white buck. . . . . Per pair, $3.25
No. 6. Plain white buck, smooth rubber faced. Pair, 3.75
No. 10. Tan cape, smooth rubber faced. Per pair, 4.50
No. 11. Tan cape, smooth rubber faced, best double stitched, net backs. . . . . Per pair, $5.00
No. 1. The "Stumper" tan cape, smooth rubber faced, ventilated rubber finger tips. . . . . Per pair, $5.00

AMERICAN STYLE GLOVES

No. A. Horsehide, best quality, padded palm, open back. . . . . Per pair, $5.00
No. B. Tan cape, best quality, padded palm, open back. . . . . Per pair, $4.00

SPALDING "SURREY SHIELD"

No. 18. The style is very popular with batsmen. The rubber backs are of pure Para rubber, stitched and cemented on. . . . . Per pair, $3.00

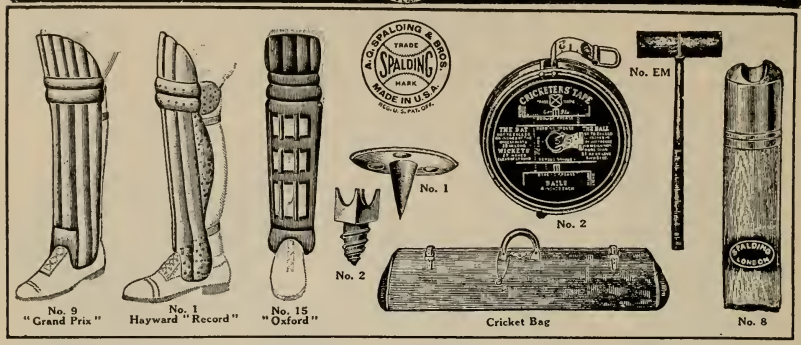
PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES QUALITY



The Hayward "Record" Cricket Leg Guards

No. 1. Made with extra protection for calf and knee. Best quality white mock buckskin . . . . . Per pair, $5.00

"Grand Prix" Skeleton Cricket Leg Guards

No. 7. Popular with batsmen, exceedingly light and comfortable. Superior quality white mock buckskin. Pair, $5.50

No. 9. Superior quality tan cape leather . . " 5.00

The Hayward "Century" Cricket Leg Guards

No. 3. A very light, handsome guard. Superior quality white mock buckskin. . . . . Per pair, $5.00

No. 5. Superior quality white mock buckskin, with three rolls at knee; intended specially for wicket keepers. Per pair, $5.00

The "Oxford" Cricket Leg Guards

No. 15. Superior quality white mock buckskin, ventilated pattern, very cool and especially adapted to hot climates. Per pair, $5.00

Spalding Cricket Bags

No. 15. Cowhide, kit shape, superior quality and finish throughout, extra hide protected corners, handles at ends. 36x17½x12 inches. . . . . Each, $30.00

No. 14. Cowhide, heavy frame, strong lock, continuous straps to handles, lined. 36x12x8 inches. Each, $16.00

No. 11. Cowhide, lined, strong frame, brass fittings, top registered lock, slide catches at end. 36x12x5 inches. Each, $13.50

No. 4. Plain colored tapestry carpet, leather bottom, 1½-inch straps at ends. Heavy leather handles, brass rings and handle plates; side lock; lined with flax canvas. Size 36x12x7 inches. . . . . Each, $7.00

No. 1. Green mottled tapestry carpet, brass nozzle lock. Size 36x12x5 inches. Straps at end. . Each, $6.00

No. 3. Canvas lined case, for individual bats, with handle for carrying. . . . . Each, $1.25

Spalding Stumps and Bails, Made of Best Selected Ash

No. 8. Revolving brass top, with bails. . Per set, $3.00
No. 4. Brass ferrule, flush top, with bails. " 2.00
No. 3. Match stumps, and bails. . . . " 1.25
No. 0. Youths', 26-inch, with bails. . . " 1.00
Any of above shod extra. . . . . " 1.00
Extra bails. . . . . " .30

Spalding Backstop and Wing Nets

No. 5. White, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread. Ea., $3.50
No. 5X. Tarred, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread. " 4.00
No. BS. Backstop Net Poles only. . . . . " 1.25
No. 3. Guy Ropes and Pegs. . . . Per set, .85

Prices will be quoted on nets of special dimensions.

Cricket Pitches

Made of good quality colored green matting. Size, 22 yards long by 2 yards wide. . . . . Each, $35.00

Spalding Cricket Spikes

No. 1. Brass plates with steel spikes. . Set of 8, 40c.

Spalding Steel Spikes to Screw In

No. 2. Steel spikes. . . . . Set of 12, 40c.
No. 3. Malleable iron plates, with spikes. " 8, 15c.

Spalding Amateur Repair Outfit

Comprises bottle of oil, lapping tape, pegs, brad-awl, liquid glue, varnish and brush. . . . . Complete in box, 50c.

Spalding Rubber Grips for Bats

No. C. Rubber Grips for Bats. . . . . Each, 50c.

Spalding Mallet

No. EM. Fine imitation boxwood head. Will fit in cricket bag. . . . . Each, 25c.

Cricket Measuring Tapes

No. 2. In sewn leather case. . . . . Each, $1.50

Spalding Score Books

No. A. 24 matches. . . . . Each, $1.25
No. B. Pocket size, stiff cloth cover. For 13 matches or 52 innings. . . . . Each, 50c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES QUALITY

SPALDING CRICKET SHOES

No. O

No. **O.** High cut, made of best white canvas; white oak sole; blunt spikes in soles and heels. Either for cricket or for lawn tennis playing on turf courts. Hand sewed.

Per pair, **$5.00**

Spalding Waterproof Oil on leather soles of Athletic Shoes improves their wearing qualities. Per can, 25 cents.

No. CC

No. **CC.** High cut, drab calf cricket shoe, full leather heel and leather sole. Spikes in soles and heels.

Per pair, **$4.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

JUL 8 1912

Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a Manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through a jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as for the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not air to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer, in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, 13 years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures the supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

First.—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods and the same prices to everybody.

Second.—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necesssary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are requested to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

This briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past 13 years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By A. G. Spalding.

PRESIDENT.

Standard Quality

An article that is universally given the appellation "**Standard**" is thereby conceded to be the criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is guaranteed by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-four years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the Guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a guarantee to protect, must necessarily have higher prices than a manufacturer of cheap goods, whose idea of and basis of a claim for Standard Quality depends principally upon the eloquence of the salesman.

We know from experience that there is no quicksand more unstable than poverty in quality—and we avoid this quicksand by Standard Quality.

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport and is Official and Standard

Price 10 cents each

GRAND PRIZE

GRAND PRIX

ST. LOUIS, 1904 **SPALDING** PARIS, 1900

ATHLETIC GOODS

ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE *and* RETAIL STORES *in the* FOLLOWING CITIES:

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS
BOSTON, MILWAUKEE, KANSAS CITY
PHILADELPHIA, DETROIT, SAN FRANCISCO
NEWARK, CINCINNATI, LOS ANGELES
BUFFALO, CLEVELAND, SEATTLE
SYRACUSE, COLUMBUS, MINNEAPOLIS
BALTIMORE, INDIANAPOLIS, ST. PAUL
WASHINGTON, PITTSBURG, DENVER
LONDON, ENGLAND, ATLANTA, DALLAS
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND, LOUISVILLE
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, NEW ORLEANS
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND, MONTREAL, CANADA
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, TORONTO, CANADA

Factories owned and operated by A.G.Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding's Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities:

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO, CHICOPEE, MASS.
BROOKLYN, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, LONDON, ENG.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS THE

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 006 008 851 2